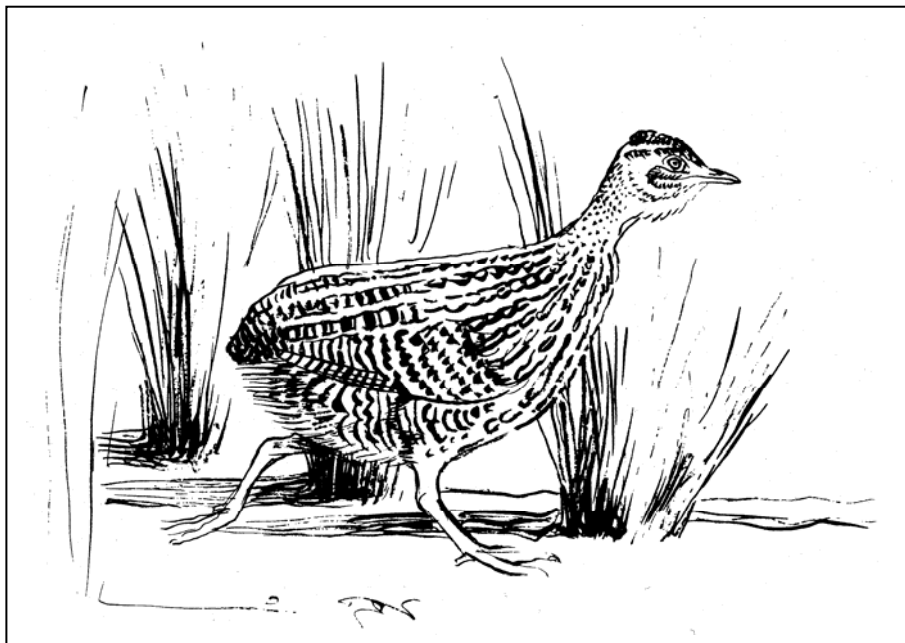


COTINGA INDEX

Numbers 11–20 (1999–2003)



Compiled by Tom Stuart

NEOTROPICAL BIRD CLUB

Contents – Sumário – Contenido

| | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----|
| Authors and papers | Autores e papéis | Autores y artículos | 4 |
| Bird species | Espécies de aves | Especies de aves | 17 |
| Countries and territories | Países e territórios | Países y territorios | 30 |
| Protected areas | Áreas de proteção | Áreas protegidas | 32 |
| NBC conservation awards | NBC prêmios de conservação | NBC premios de conservación | 33 |
| Plates | Pranchas | Láminas | 34 |
| Reviews | Revisões | Revisiones de literatura | 44 |

Interpretation and tips – Interpretación y códigos

All page numbers have a two-letter code as a guide to the nature of the reference.

Todos los números de página llevan un código de dos letras como referencia a la longitud del artículo.

| | |
|----|-------------------------|
| PP | Paper (Artículo) |
| PS | Photospot |
| SN | Short note (Nota corta) |
| CA | NBC Conservation Award |
| TR | Taxonomic Round-up |
| NB | Neotropical Notebook |
| NE | Neotropical News |

Bird species are listed in the index if they appear in the title or the summary of a paper or other article, except in the case of the Neotropical Notebook, for which every species entry is included. In numbers 11–20, species that have an eight line or more paragraph about them subtitled with the species name are also included. Countries and territories are listed if they named in the title of a paper, short note, or other section of the journal. Protected areas are included where they are part of the title of a paper, Conservation Award or Neotropical News entry. The plates index includes photographs, painted plates and sonograms (in C11–20), but not other figures or line drawings.

Se mencionan las especies de aves en el índice cuando aparecen en el título o el resumen de un artículo u otra nota, o cuando un párrafo de ocho líneas o más subtítulo con el nombre de la especie pertenece a ellas, excepto en el caso del Neotropical Notebook, donde se incluye cada especie mencionada. Se listan los países y territorios si aparecen en el título de un artículo o nota, u otra sección de la revista. Se incluyen las áreas protegidas cuando son parte del título de un artículo, de un Premio de Conservación o del Neotropical News. El índice de ilustraciones incluye fotografías, láminas y sonogramas pero no figuras o dibujos.

When using the index on a computer, the ‘Find’ function can be used to assist in searching for an entry.

Cuando se usa el índice en una computadora, la función ‘Buscar’ puede desde ya ser utilizada como ayuda en la búsqueda de una entrada.

Author names have been thoroughly checked for accuracy, but apologies to anyone whose name remains incorrectly cited.

El nombre de los autores ha sido chequeado con cuidado en cada caso, pero me disculpo de antemano con aquellos cuyos nombres fueron citados erróneamente.

Please feel free to distribute this index, as long as the title and introductory pages and the membership form overleaf are included in any such distribution.

Acknowledgements – Agradecimientos

I am very grateful to Juan Mazar Barnett for checking the index and for translating text into Spanish, to Gina Pfaff for translations to Portuguese, and to Jon Fjeldså for permission to use his line drawing of Darwin’s *Nothura* *Nothura darwini*.

Agradezco a Juan Mazar Barnett por chequear el índice y traducir los textos al Castellano, a Gina Pfaff por la traducción al Portugués y a Jon Fjeldså por su permiso para utilizar el dibujo del Inambú Chico *Nothura darwini*.

Name of member:

Address/postcode:

E. Mail address:

Select membership category:

- ordinary membership: US\$32/£17
- family membership: US\$44/£23
- reduced rate member (for residents of Neotropical countries only): US\$15
- sponsoring member (ordinary membership plus a nominated Neotropical resident): US\$44/£23
- libraries/academic institutions: US\$70/£35
- two-year ordinary membership: US\$64/£34
- five-year ordinary membership: US\$160/£85
- life membership: US\$800/£425

All applications from outside Europe will be charged at US\$ rates to cover extra postage.

Membership runs from 1st January to 31st December each year – which year(s) is your subscription for?

Total amount payable:

Select payment method:

- Cheque/postal order (payable to Neotropical Bird Club)
 - Credit card – please specify: Visa, Access, Mastercard or Eurocard
- Card number:
Cardholder's name (as it appears on card):
Cardholder's address (if different from above):

Expiry date:

Cardholder's signature:

Please send a completed copy of the form with your payment to Neotropical Bird Club (membership), c/o The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfordshire, SG19 2DL, United Kingdom.

Nombre del socio:

Dirección y código postal:

Dirección electrónica:

Seleccionar la categoría de membresía:

- Socio normal: US\$32/£17
- Membresía familiar: US\$44/£23
- Socio con tarifa reducida (para residentes en países neotropicales solamente): US\$15
- Socio sponsor (Socio normal más un residente neotropical designado): US\$44/£23
- Bibliotecas o instituciones académicas: US\$70/£35
- Socio normal por dos años: US\$64/£34
- Socio normal por cinco años: US\$160/£85
- Socio vitalicio: US\$800/£425

Todas las aplicaciones fuera de Europa serán cobradas en US\$ para cubrir los costos de envío.

La membresía corre del 1° de enero al 31 de diciembre de cada año – ¿para qué año(s) es su suscripción?

.....

Total a pagar:

Escoger el método de pago:

- Cheque/orden postal (al Neotropical Bird Club)
 - Tarjeta de crédito – por favor especificar: Visa, Access, Mastercard o Eurocard
- Número de la tarjeta:
Dueño de la tarjeta (como aparece en la misma):
Dirección del dueño de la tarjeta (si es diferente a la de arriba):

Fecha en que caduca:

Firma del dueño de la tarjeta:

Por favor enviar una copia del formulario completo con su pago al Neotropical Bird Club (membership), c/o The Lodge, Sandy, Bedfordshire, SG19 2DL, Reino Unido.

Authors and papers – Autores e papéis – Autores y artículos

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Abreu, T.L.S.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| Acheson, N., Davis, S. | Birding in Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado, Bolivia | 16: 95–100 |
| Acuca Vásquez, D.: see Hunn, E.S. | | |
| Agreda, A., Krabbe, N., Rodriguez, O. | Pale-headed Brush-finch <i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i> is not extinct | 11: 50–54 |
| Agreda, A.: see Becker, D. | | |
| Aldana, J.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Alfaro, E.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| Almontes, J., Fernández, E. | Eastern <i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i> and Western Chat-tanagers <i>C. tertius</i> | 17: 95– back cover |
| Alvarez Alonso, J. | The cryptic nest of the Orange-crowned Manakin <i>Heterocercus aurantiivertix</i> | 16: 87–89 |
| Alvarez, M.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Anderson, N.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Aragón Tapia, A.: see Eitniear, J. | | |
| Arango, S.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Arévalo, J.E., Sánchez, J. | Oilbird <i>Steatornis caripensis</i> in Costa Rica | 11: 96 |
| Aspinall, S.: see Wardman, O. | | |
| Aubry, Y.: see Rompré, G. | | |
| Aucca Chutas, C.: see Engblom, G. | | |
| Aversa, T., Vallely, A.C. | A nest of the Scarlet-breasted Fruiteater <i>Pipreola frontalis</i> in eastern Ecuador | 12: 70 |
| Baccus, J.T.: see Eitniear, J. | | |
| Badii-Zabeth, M.H.: see García-Salas, J.A. | | |
| Bagno, M.A.: see Rodrigues, F.H.G. | | |
| Bailey, S-A.: see Ehrlich, P.R. | | |
| Balbino, S.F.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| Balderamos, P.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Ballah, S.T.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Barabas, S.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Barbaskas, M.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Barlow, J., Haugaasen, T., Peres, C.A. | Sympatry of Black-faced <i>Leucopternis melanops</i> and White-browed Hawks <i>L. kuhli</i> along the lower rio Tapajós, Pará, Brazil | 18: 77–79 |
| Barnett, A., Shapley, R., Benjamin, P., Henry, E.;McGarrell, M. | Birds of the Potaro Plateau, with eight new species for Guyana | 18: 19–36 |
| Batista, C.: see Dobbs, R.C. | | |
| Becker, D., Agreda, A., Richter, A., Rodriguez, O. | Interesting bird records from the Colonche Hills, western Ecuador | 13: 55–58 |
| Begazo, A.J. | Peruvian Pigeon <i>Columba oenops</i> | 15: 95–96 |
| Begazo, A.J., Valqui, T., Sokol, M., Langlois, E. | Notes on some birds from central and northern Peru | 15: 81–87 (correction 16: 05) |
| Bencke, C.: see Bencke, G.A. | | |
| Bencke, G.A., Bencke, C. | More road-killed owls and a new record for Santa Catarina, Brazil | 13: 69 |
| Bencke, G.A., Curra Bencke, C.S. | The potential importance of road deaths as a cause of mortality for large forest owls in southern Brazil | 11: 79–80 |
| Bencke, G.A.: see Maurício, G.N. | | |
| Benitez P., S.: see Lowen, J.C. | | |
| Benjamin, P.: see Barnett, A. | | |
| Berg, K.S. | Field notes on the biology of the Long-wattled Umbrellabird <i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> in west Ecuador | 14: 26–29 |
| Berg, K.S.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Berovides Alvarez, V.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| Bildstein, K.L., Rodriguez Santana, F., Melian, L.O., Martell, M. | A new migration route for Swallow-tailed Kite <i>Elanoides forficatus</i> in east Cuba | 18: 93–95 |
| Bodrati, A.: see Pearman, M. | | |
| Borges, S.H., Torres de Macêdo, I. | <i>Cecropia</i> fruits and Müllerian bodies in the diet of Chestnut-bellied Seedeater <i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i> | 15: 17–18 |
| Botero, C.A.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Botero, J.E., Verhelst, J.C. | Turquoise Dacnis <i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i> , further evidence of use of shade coffee plantations | 15: 34–36 |
| Botero, J.E.: see Verhelst, J.C. | | |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------|
| Boyd, R.L. | New distributional records of two tanagers in Mexico | 15: 58–59 |
| Bradshaw, C.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| Bradshaw, C.G.: see Kirwan, G.M. | | |
| Branch McNair, D.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Braz, V.S., Abreu, T.L.S., Lopes, L.E., Leite, L.O.; França, F.G.R.; Vasconcellos, M.M.; Balbino, S.F. | Brazilian Merganser <i>Mergus octosetaceus</i> discovered in Jalapão State Park, Tocantins, Brazil | 20: 68–71 |
| Briceño L., E.R.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Bright, S.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Brooks, D.M. | Rufous-backed Thrush <i>Turdus rufopalliatus</i> in Guanajuato, Mexico | 12: 71 |
| Brooks, D.M. | New distributional records for birds in the Paraguayan Chaco | 13: 77–78 |
| Brooks, T. | Finding Grey-headed Warbler <i>Basileuterus griseiceps</i> on Cerro Negro, Monagas, Venezuela | 14: 30–32 |
| Brooks, T.: see Dávalos, L.M. | | |
| Browne, P.W.P. | Feeding behaviour of herons at sea off the coast of south-east Brazil | 19: 81–82 |
| Buffa, J., Morris, C. | Occurrence of four Neotropical migrants on Cozumel Island, Mexico | 11: 14–16 |
| Burke, P., Kirkconnell, A., Whitehouse, S.M. | Franklin's Gull <i>Larus pipixcan</i> and Mississippi Kite <i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> new to Cuba | 14: 101–102 |
| Burton, K.M. | Juvenile plumage of Lesser Yellow-headed Vulture <i>Cathartes burrovianus</i> | 19: 73 |
| Burton, K.M. | First record of Greater Scaup <i>Aythya marila</i> on the Yucután Peninsula, Mexico | 19: 73–74 |
| Bush, E.: see Ehrlich, P.R. | | |
| Buzzetti, D.: see Naka, L.N. | | |
| Cables, E.: see Regalado, P. | | |
| Cadena, C.D., Alvarez, M., Parra, J.L., Jiménez, I.; Mejía, C.A.; Santamaría, M.; Franco, A.M.; Botero, C.A.; Mejía, G.D.; Umaña, A.M.; Calixto, A.; Aldana, J.; Londoño, G.A. | The birds of CIEM, Tinigua National Park, Colombia: an overview of 13 years of ornithological research | 13: 46–54 |
| Cahill M., J.: see Herzog, S.K. | | |
| Calixto, A.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Callaghan, D.: see Williams, R. | | |
| Cargnelutti, R.: see Casañas, H. | | |
| Carillo, E.: see Velásquez-Tibatá, J.I. | | |
| Carlos, C.J.: see Roda, S.A. | | |
| Casañas, H., Klavins, J., Cargnelutti, R. | Registro de la Garza Azul <i>Egretta caerulea</i> en la provincia de Tucumán, Argentina | 18: 106–107 |
| Casañas, H.: see Pearman, M. | | |
| Castaño R., A.M., Colorado Z., G.J. | First records of Red-tailed Hawk <i>Buteo jamaicensis</i> in Colombia | 18: 102 |
| Castro, R.: see Valenzuela, D. | | |
| Castroviejo, J.: see Tierno de Figueroa, J.M. | | |
| Catry, P.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Caulfield, A.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Chapel, C.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Chartier, A. | First record of Hudsonian Godwit <i>Limosa haemastica</i> in Galápagos | 15: 64–65 |
| Chaves, J.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Chaves, J.A.: see Freile, J.F. | | |
| Chaves, L. | Observations on diet, foraging behaviour, vocalisations and displays of Spangled Cotinga <i>Cotinga cayana</i> | 16: 103–104 |
| Chavez Ramirez, F.: see Desmond, M.J. | | |
| Childs Wells, A.: see Wells, J.V. | | |
| Clark, M.R., Strauss, J. | New altitudinal record of Brown Violetear <i>Colibri delphinae</i> | 18: 104 |
| Clark, R.: see Fraga, R.M. | | |
| Clay, R.P. | A record of the <i>belizensis</i> subspecies of Yellow-headed Amazon <i>Amazona oratrix</i> from the Petén, northern Guatemala | 11: 20 |
| Clay, R.P. | The first record of Dickcissel <i>Spiza americana</i> for Ecuador | 11: 49 |
| Cody, M.L. | Two new species for Nicaragua | 13: 65–66 |
| Collado Valencia, C.: see Høgsås, T.E. | | |
| Collins, C.T. | Notable records of Loggerhead Shrike <i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> and Yellow-headed Blackbird <i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i> for the Yucután Peninsula, Mexico | 20: 99 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| Colorado Z., G.J., Pulgarín R., P.C. | Snowy-bellied Hummingbird <i>Saucerottia edward</i> , new to Colombia and South America | 20: 99–101 |
| Colorado Z., G.J.: see Castaño R., A.M. | | |
| Contreras-Balderas, A.J.: see García-Salas, J.A. | | |
| Contreras-Balderas, A.J.: see Guzmán-Velasco, A. | | |
| Cooper, B.: see Mackiernan, G. | | |
| Cooper, D.S. | Notes on the birds of Isla Popa, western Bocas del Toro, Panama | 11: 23–26 |
| Cooper, D.S. | New distributional and ecological information on birds in south-western Guatemala | 19: 61–63 |
| Corrêa Buzzetti, D.R., Mazar Barnett, J. | Description of the nest and eggs of two <i>Myrmeciza</i> antbirds endemic to the Atlantic Forest of Brazil | 20: 89–93 |
| Corrêa Buzzetti, D.R., Mazar Barnett, J., Kirwan, G.M. | Kaempfer's Tody-tyrant <i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i> | 20: 95–97 |
| Cortés, A.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Cotayo, L.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| Cowley, T.P.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Crawford, G.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Crenshaw, M.C. | Seeds in droppings of Bare-necked Umbrellabird <i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i> in Monteverde, Costa Rica: analysis of overlap in fruit diet | 18: 74–76 |
| Cresswell, W., Mellanby, R., Bright, S., Catry, P.;Chaves, J.;Freile, A.;Gabela, A.;Hughes, M.;Martineau, H.;MacLeod, R.;McPhee, F.;Anderson, N.;Holt, S.;Barabas, S.;Chapel, C.;Sanchez, T. | Birds of the Guandera Biological Reserve, Carchi province, north-east Ecuador | 11: 55–63 |
| Cruz, B.: see England, M.C. | | |
| Cualfield, J.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Cuervo, A.M.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Cuervo, A.M.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Curra Bencke, C.S.: see Bencke, G.A. | | |
| D'Angelo Neto, S.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| Dávalos, L.M., Brooks, T. | Parc National La Visite, Haiti: a last refuge for the country's montane birds | 16: 36–39 |
| Dávalos, L.M.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Davis, S., Vogel, C. | A new site for Royal Cinclodes <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i> and other noteworthy records from the Ilampu Valley, Bolivia | 18: 104–106 |
| Davis, S.: see Acheson, N. | | |
| Davis, T.: see Ehrlich, P.R. | | |
| de Alencar Carvalho, C.E.: see Marini, M.Â. | | |
| de Araújo Silva, J.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| de Bont, M. | Observations of Opal-crowned Tanager <i>Tangara callophrys</i> in north-west Brazil | 20: 104–106 |
| de Melo Júnior, T.A.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| De Sucre Medrano, A.: see Pérez Villafaña, M. | | |
| della Seta, M.: see Mazar Barnett, J. | | |
| Desmond, M.J., Chavez Ramirez, F. | Nest documentation confirms the presence of a breeding population of Mountain Plover <i>Charadrius montanus</i> in north-east Mexico | 17: 17–19 |
| Di Giacomo, A.G.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Diaz Ferreyra, J.: see Mee, A. | | |
| Dobbs, R.C., Martin, P.R., Batista, C., Montag, H.;Greeney, H.F. | Notes on egg laying, incubation and nestling care in Scaled Antpitta <i>Grallaria guatimalensis</i> | 19: 65–70 |
| Donegan, T.M., Dávalos, L.M. | Ornithological observations from Reserva Natural Tambito, Cauca, south-west Colombia | 12: 48–55 |
| Donegan, T.M., Huertas H., B.C. | First mainland record of Worm-eating Warbler <i>Helmitheros vermivorus</i> for Colombia | 17: 77–78 |
| Donegan, T.M., Huertas H., B.C., Briceño L., E.R. | Status of the Magdalena Tinamou <i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i> in the type locality and adjacent lower Magdalena Valley | 19: 34–39 |
| Donegan, T.M., Salaman, P.G.W., Cuervo, A.M., Luna, J.C.;Cortés, A. | Recent records from Tambito Nature Reserve and Munchique National Park, south-west Colombia | 17: 77 |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Donegan, T.M.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Donegan, T.M.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Doodnath, L.W.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Downing, C., Hickman, J. | The first White-chested Swift <i>Cypseloides lemosi</i> in Amazonian Colombia | 18: 102–103 |
| Dreyer, N.P. | A nest of the Ash-throated Gnateater <i>Conopophaga peruviana</i> in Amazonian Ecuador | 17: 79 |
| Durães, R.: see Marini, M.Â. | | |
| Edwards, C.E.: see Gee, J.P. | | |
| Edwards, C.P.: see Howell, S.N.G. | | |
| Ehrlich, P.R., Bailey, S-A., Bush, E., Davis, T.;Girshick, S. | Dominance behaviour in toucans | 16: 65–66 |
| Eitnrear, J., Aragón Tapia, A., González, V., Pedraza, R.;Baccus,J.T. | New Galliformes for the Mexican state of Querétaro. | 13: 10–13 (correction 14: 110) |
| Endara, L.: see Freile, J.F. | | |
| Engblom, G., Auca Chutas, C., Ferro Meza, G., Samochuallpa, E.;Palomino, W. | The conservation of <i>Polylepis</i> -adapted birds at Abra Málaga, Cuzco, Peru | 17: 56–59 |
| England, M.C. | An apparent influx of Chuck-will's-Widow <i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i> along the New River Lagoon, Orange Walk District, Belize | 11: 97 |
| England, M.C. | The Landbird Monitoring Programme at Lamanai, Belize: a preliminary assessment | 13: 32–43 (correction 14: 110) |
| England, M.C. | First summer record of Ruby-throated Hummingbird <i>Archilochus colubris</i> in Belize | 13: 65 |
| England, M.C. | A review of bird responses to El Niño–Southern Oscillation conditions in the Neotropics | 13: 83–88 |
| England, M.C., Cruz, B., Godoy, C. | Notes on the status of Yucutan Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus badius</i> along the New River, Orange Walk District, Belize | 15: 61–62 |
| England, M.C., Rainwater, T.R., Platt, S.G. | Possible consumption of a lizard by a Black-headed Trogon <i>Trogon melanocephalus</i> | 15: 62–63 |
| England, M.C.: see Rainwater, T.R. | | |
| Escalante Pliego, P.: see Macouzet F., T. | | |
| Escalante, P.: see Hunn, E.S. | | |
| Escalante-Pliego, P.: see Macouzet, T.M. | | |
| Esteves Lopes, L.: see Marini, M.Â. | | |
| Evans, D.J. | The first Brown-chested Martin <i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i> in Chile | 11: 67 |
| Fairbank, R.J. | Ring-billed <i>Larus delawarensis</i> and Lesser Black-backed Gulls <i>L. fuscus</i> in Venezuela | 17: 78 |
| Farthing, J. | A new locality for Gold-ringed Tanager <i>Bangsia aureocincta</i> | 16: 66–67 |
| Faulkner, D.W. | Sight record of Manx Shearwater <i>Puffinus puffinus</i> for Costa Rica | 18: 98–99 |
| Fernandes, G.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| Fernández, E.: see Almontes, J. | | |
| Ferro Meza, G.: see Engblom, G. | | |
| ffrench, R., Kenefick, M. | Verification of rare bird records from Trinidad and Tobago | 19: 75–79 |
| ffrench, R., White, G. | Verification of rare bird records from Trinidad & Tobago | 12: 80–82 |
| Forneris, G., Martínez, O. | Primer registro fotográfico de nidificación de <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> | 20: 98 |
| Fraga, R.M. | Introduced feral mink <i>Mustela vison</i> in Patagonia: a plausible cause of population declines in the Austral Rail <i>Rallus antarcticus</i> ? | 13: 71–72 |
| Fraga, R.M. | The avifauna of Estancia San Juan Poriahú, Iberá Marshes, Argentina: checklist and some natural history notes | 16: 81–86 |
| Fraga, R.M., Clark, R. | Notes on the avifauna of the upper Bermejo River (Argentina and Bolivia) with a new species for Argentina | 12: 77 |
| França, F.G.R.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| Franco, A.M.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Franke, I., Salinas, L. | Notes on the distribution, behaviour and first description of the nest of Russet-bellied Spinetail <i>Synallaxis zimneri</i> | 16: 90–93 |
| Freile, A.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Freile, J.F. | Registro altitudinal inusual de la Pava Carunculada <i>Aburria aburri</i> en Ecuador | 15: 63–64 |
| Freile, J.F., Chaves, J.A. | Colombian Screech Owl <i>Otus ingens columbianus</i> | 12: 95–96 |
| Freile, J.F., Chaves, J.A. | Field observations on copulation by White-rumped Hawk <i>Buteo leucorrhous</i> | 14: 12 |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Freile, J.F., Endara, L. | First nesting record of Lanceolated Monklet <i>Micromoncha lanceolata</i> and notes on its conservation status | 14: 14–16 |
| Frost, M.D.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Gabela, A.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| García, A.: see Valenzuela, D. | | |
| García, K.M.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| García-Salas, J.A., Badii-Zabeth, M.H., Contreras-Balderas, A.J., González-Rojas, J.I.; Guzmán-Velasco, A. | Estructura de la avifauna asociada a <i>Yucca treculeana</i> en un matorral mediano subinermes en General Escobedo, Nuevo León, México | 16: 28–35 |
| García-Salas, J.A.: see Guzmán-Velasco, A. | | |
| Garrido, O.H. | A new subspecies of Oriente Warbler <i>Teretistris fornsi</i> from Pico Turquino, Cuba, with ecological comments on the genus | 14: 88–93 |
| Garrido, O.H. | Was Red-legged Honeycreeper <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus carneipes</i> in Cuba introduced from Mexico? | 15: 58 |
| Garrido, O.H. | Una nueva subespecie del Sijú de Sabana <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> para Cuba | 15: 75–78 (correction 16: 05) |
| Garrido, O.H.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| Garrigues, R.L. | Is Marvellous Spatuletail <i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> threatened by hunting? | 14: 13 |
| Garrigues, R.L. | First nests of Grey-bellied Comet <i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i> | 15: 79–80 |
| Gastezzi, P.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Gee, J.P., Edwards, C.E. | Interesting gull records from north-east Tamaulipas, Mexico | 13: 65 |
| Gee, J.P.: see Howell, S.N.G. | | |
| Ginsburg, P.: see Mackiernan, G. | | |
| Girshick, S.: see Ehrlich, P.R. | | |
| Godoy, C.: see England, M.C. | | |
| Gómez de Silva, H. | New distributional and temporal records of Mexican birds | 18: 89–92 |
| Gómez de Silva, H.: see Oliveras de Ita, A. | | |
| Gómez de Silva, H.: see Pérez Villafaña, M. | | |
| Gomez, M.I.: see Hennessey, A.B. | | |
| González, O. | Sightings of the Great Inca-finch <i>Inca spiza pulchra</i> in the lowlands of Lima, Peru | 20: 103–104 |
| González, O., Tello, A., Torres, L. | El Yanavico <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , de migratorio Andino a residente de la costa peruana | 11: 64–66 |
| González, O., Torres, L., Tello, A., Schulenberg, T.S. | First records of Purple Martin <i>Progne subis</i> in coastal Peru | 15: 65–66 |
| González, O.: see Kirkconnell, A. | | |
| González, O.: see Málaga-Arenas, E. | | |
| González, O.: see O'Donnell, P. | | |
| González, V.: see Eitnienar, J. | | |
| González-Rojas, J.I.: see García-Salas, J.A. | | |
| González-Rojas, J.I.: see Guzmán-Velasco, A. | | |
| Greeney, H.F.: see Dobbs, R.C. | | |
| Grosset, M.: see Oliveras de Ita, A. | | |
| Guimarães, M.M.: see Rodrigues, F.H.G. | | |
| Gutiérrez, A.: see Velásquez-Tibatá, J.I. | | |
| Guzmán-Velasco, A., Contreras-Balderas, A.J., García-Salas, J.A., González-Rojas, J.I. | An unusual Cactus Wren <i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i> nest | 16: 27 |
| Guzmán-Velasco, A.: see García-Salas, J.A. | | |
| Hahn, I., Römer, U. | Threatened avifauna of the Juan Fernández archipelago, Chile: the impact of introduced mammals and conservation priorities | 17: 66–72 |
| Hass, A.: see Rodrigues, F.H.G. | | |
| Haugaasen, T.: see Barlow, J. | | |
| Hayes, F.E. | Identification of Least Tern <i>Sterna antillarum</i> and Yellow-billed Tern <i>S. superciliosa</i> , with a sight record of Yellow-billed Tern from Tobago, West Indies | 15: 10–13 |

| | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Hayes, F.E., Branch McNair, D., Lucas, F.B., Ramjohn, C.L.;Johnson, N.C.;Ballah, S.T.;Doodnath, L.W.;Garcia, K.M. | Noteworthy observations of birds, including two globally threatened species, in the eastern Paria Peninsula, Venezuela | 20: 101–102 |
| Hayes, F.E., Kenefick, M. | First record of Black-tailed Godwit <i>Limosa limosa</i> for South America | 17: 20–22 |
| Hayes, F.E., White, G.L., Frost, M.D., Sanasie, B.;Kilpatrick, H.; Massiah, E.B. | First records of Kelp Gull <i>Larus dominicanus</i> for Trinidad and Barbados | 18: 85–88 |
| Hennessey, A.B. | First Bolivian observation of Swallow-tailed Cotinga <i>Phibalura flavirostris boliviana</i> in 98 years | 17: 54–55 |
| Hennessey, A.B., Gomez, M.I. | Four bird species new to Bolivia: an ornithological survey of the yungas site Tokoaque, Madidi National Park | 19: 25–33 |
| Hennessey, A.B.: see Vogel, C. | | |
| Henry, E.: see Barnett, A. | | |
| Herzog, S.K., Kessler, M. | In search of the last Horned Curassows <i>Pauxi unicornis</i> in Bolivia. | 13: 13 (correction to 10: 46–48) |
| Herzog, S.K., Kessler, M. | First records of Barred Parakeet <i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i> and Roraiman Flycatcher <i>Myiophobus roraimae</i> in Bolivia | 14: 104–105 |
| Herzog, S.K., Soria A., R., Troncoso J., A., Cahill M., J. | Bolivian breeding range extension and field identification aids for Thick-billed Siskin <i>Carduelis crassirostris</i> | 16: 101–102 |
| Hickman, J.: see Downing, C. | | |
| Hicks, T.L. | Wintering 'Lawrence's' Warbler in northern Costa Rica | 19: 74 |
| Hicks, T.L. | Notes on the avifauna of the lower río San Carlos, Costa Rica | 19: 74–75 |
| Höfling, E.: see Raposo, M.A. | | |
| Høgsås, T.E. | An observation of Red-tailed Tropicbird <i>Phaethon rubricauda</i> in Tacna, Peru | 12: 75 |
| Høgsås, T.E., Málaga Arenas, E., Collado Valencia, C. | Tordo Parasítico <i>Molothrus bonariensis</i> avanzando en el sur del Perú | 12: 76 |
| Høgsås, T.E., Málaga-Arenas, E., Pizarro Neyra, J. | Noteworthy bird records for south-west Peru | 17: 60–61 |
| Holt, S.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Hornbuckle, J. | The birds of Abra Patricia and the upper río Mayo, San Martín, north Peru | 12: 11–28 |
| Hornbuckle, J. | Comments on the identification of two species of <i>Mionectes</i> flycatchers | 13: 82 |
| Howell, S.N.G. | Tuxtlas Quail-dove: a response to Peterson | 12: 04 |
| Howell, S.N.G. | Additional information on the birds of Ecuador | 18: 62–65 |
| Howell, S.N.G., Gee, J.P., Edwards, C.P., Lane, D.;Wilson, R.G. | Recent new gull records from Mexico | 16: 63–64 |
| Howell, S.N.G.: see Lee Jones, H. | | |
| Huertas H., B.C.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Hughes, M.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Hunn, E.S., Acuca Vásquez, D., Escalante, P. | Birds of San Juan Mixtepec, district of Miahuatlán, Oaxaca, Mexico | 16: 14–26 |
| Ibañez-Hernandez, G. | Nuevos registros de aves para la costa este del estado de Yucatán, México | 14: 52–56 |
| Imberti, S. | Notes on the distribution and natural history of some birds in Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego provinces, Patagonia, Argentina | 19: 15–24 |
| Imberti, S., Sturzenbaum, P., Mazar Barnett, J. | Austral Rail <i>Rallus antarcticus</i> | 16: 110–112 |
| Ingels, J., Pelletier, V. | Cayenne Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus maculosus</i> rediscovered? | 16: 46–47 |
| James, S.: see Krabbe, N. | | |
| Janni, O. | First record of American Coot <i>Fulica americana</i> in the Galápagos Islands. | 12: 83 |
| Jaramillo, A.P. | Punta Rasa, South America's first vagrant trap? | 14: 33–38 |
| Jiménez, I.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Johnson, N.C.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Jones, H.L. | First record in the Galápagos Islands of Grey-headed Gull <i>Larus cirrocephalus</i> | 14: 103 |
| Jones, H.L., Balderamos, P., Cualfield, J., Caulfield, A.; Crawford, G.;Donegan, T.M.;McRae, E.;Meadows, M.;Muschamp, M.;Saqui, P.;van der Spek, V.;Urbina, J.;Zimmer, B. | Fourteen new bird species for Belize | 17: 33–42 |

| | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Jönsson, R.: see Nilsson, J. | | |
| Kenefick, M.: see French, R. | | |
| Kenefick, M.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Kennedy, C.P.: see Lowen, J.C. | | |
| Kessler, M.: see Herzog, S.K. | | |
| Kilpatrick, H.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| King, J.R. | First record of California Gull <i>Larus californicus</i> from the east coast of Mexico | 15: 37 |
| Kirkconnell, A. | Aspectos ecológicos de las hijiritas migratorias en Cuba | 17: 23–32 |
| Kirkconnell, A. | Notas sobre la ecología reproductiva y otros aspectos de la biología del Carpintero Jabado <i>Melanerpes supercilialis</i> en Cuba | 14: 72–77 |
| Kirkconnell, A. | Variación morfológica del Carpintero Verde <i>Xiphidiopicus percussus</i> en Cuba | 14: 94–98 |
| Kirkconnell, A., Berovides Alvarez, V. | Coexistencia del Sinsonte Prieto <i>Mimus gundlachii</i> y el Sinsonte <i>Mimus polyglottos</i> en los cayos del Archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba | 14: 69–71 |
| Kirkconnell, A., Bradshaw, C. | Description of the first nest of Spotted Rail <i>Pardirallus maculatus</i> discovered in Cuba | 19: 72–73 |
| Kirkconnell, A., Garrido, O.H. | Nueva subespecie de Vireo de Bahamas <i>Vireo crassirostris</i> de Cayo Paredón Grande, archipiélago de Sabana-Camagüey, Cuba | 14: 79–87 |
| Kirkconnell, A., González, O., Alfaro, E., Cotayo, L. | Nuevas localidades para la Gallinuela de Santo Tomás <i>Cyanolimnas cerverai</i> y la Ferminia <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> , en la Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba | 12: 57–60 (correction 13: 13) |
| Kirkconnell, A.: see Burke, P. | | |
| Kirkconnell, A.: see Rompré, G. | | |
| Kirwan, G., Mazar Barnett, J. | New bird records from north-east Brazil | 15: 67–68 |
| Kirwan, G.M., Williams, R.S.R. | Mantled Hawk <i>Leucopternis polionota</i> in Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil | 11: 97 |
| Kirwan, G.M., Williams, R.S.R., Bradshaw, C.G. | Interesting avifaunal records from the Dominican Republic | 11: 27–29 |
| Kirwan, G.M.: see Corrêa Buzzetti, D.R. | | |
| Kirwan, G.M.: see Naka, L.N. | | |
| Kirwan, G.M.: see Venturini, A.C. | | |
| Klavins, J.: see Casañas, H. | | |
| Klebauskas, G., Pacheco, A. | The nest of the Snowy Cotinga <i>Carpodectes nitidus</i> in Costa Rica | 14: 102 |
| Knopf, F.L., Rupert, J.R. | A resident population of Mountain Plover <i>Charadrius montanus</i> in Mexico? | 11: 17–19 |
| Komar, O. | Contribuciones a la avifauna de El Salvador | 16: 40–45 |
| Krabbe, N., James, S. | An observation of Herring Gull <i>Larus argentatus</i> on the Peruvian coast | 15: 66 |
| Krabbe, N., Palacio, J. | Range extensions of Bicoloured Antvireo <i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i> in Ecuador | 11: 48 |
| Krabbe, N.: see Agreda, A. | | |
| Krabbe, N.: see Nilsson, J. | | |
| Krabbe, N.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Kratter, A.W., Nice, B. | A partial albino Red-legged Honeycreeper <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i> in Costa Rica | 15: 15–16 |
| Lane, D.: see Howell, S.N.G. | | |
| Langlois, E.: see Begazo, A.J. | | |
| Lasley, G.W., Miller, B., Miller, C. | Cassin's Kingbird <i>Tyrannus vociferans</i> documented in Belize | 15: 60–61 |
| Lee Jones, H., McRae, E., Meadows, M., Howell, S.N.G. | Status updates for selected bird species in Belize, including several species previously undocumented from the country | 13: 17–31 (correction 14: 110) |
| Leite, L.O.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| Lezama L., M.: see Wiedenfeld, D.A. | | |
| Lock, L., Williams, R.S.R., Olmedo, I., Munoz, I. | An unusual altitudinal record of White-cheeked Pintail <i>Anas bahamensis</i> in Ecuador | 19: 79 |
| Lockwood, M.W. | Occurrence of Western Slaty-antshrike <i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i> on the Pacific slope of Costa Rica | 11: 21–22 |
| Lockwood, M.W. | Empress <i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> and Green-crowned Brilliant <i>H. jacula</i> | 19: 96–back cover |
| Londoño, G.A.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Long, A.J.: see Silveira, L.F. | | |
| Lonsdale, P.: see Mackiernan, G. | | |
| Lopes, L.E.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| López-Lanús, B. | New records of Pale-footed Swallow <i>Notiochelidon flavipes</i> in the Cordillera Central, Colombia | 12: 72 |
| López-Lanús, B. | Red-billed Ground-cuckoo <i>Neomorphus pucheranii</i> : hypothetical record in Ecuador | 12: 73 |

| | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| López-Lanús, B. | An unusual altitudinal record of Brownish Twistwing <i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i> | 12: 74 |
| López-Lanús, B. | Display and mechanical sound in Dusky Piha <i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i> | 13: 44–45 |
| López-Lanús, B. | Collared Forest-falcon <i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> courtship and mating, with take-over of a macaw nest | 14: 09–11 |
| López-Lanús, B. | White-chested Swift <i>Cypseloides lemosi</i> in west Ecuador? | 15: 63 |
| López-Lanús, B. | Notes on Chestnut-bellied Hummingbird <i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> : a new record for Boyacá, Colombia | 17: 51–52 |
| López-Lanús, B., Berg, K.S., Strewe, R., Salaman, P.G.W. | The ecology and vocalisations of Banded Ground-cuckoo <i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i> | 11: 42–45 |
| López-Lanús, B., Di Giacomo, A.G., Barbaskas, M. | Estudios sobre la ecología y comportamiento de la Pajonalera Pico Recto <i>Limnocittes rectirostris</i> en la Reserva Otamendi, Buenos Aires, Argentina | 12: 61–63 |
| López-Lanús, B., Gastezzi, P. | An inventory of the birds of Segua Marsh, Manabí, Ecuador | 13: 59–64 |
| López-Lanús, B., Lowen, J.C. | Observations of breeding activity in El Oro Parakeet <i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i> | 11: 46–47 |
| López-Lanús, B., Salaman, P.G.W., Cowley, T.P., Arango, S.; Renjifo, L.M. | The threatened birds of the río Toche, Cordillera Central, Colombia | 14: 17–23 |
| López-Lanús, B., Sócola, J. | Estudio y conservación del <i>Ara ambigua</i> en la Reserva Cerro Blanco, sudeste de Ecuador | 14: 24–25 |
| López-Lanús, B.: see Lowen, J.C. | | |
| López-Lanús, B.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Lowen, J.C., Benítez P., S., López-Lanús, B. | Additional breeding data for Tanager-finch <i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i> | 13: 67 |
| Lowen, J.C., Kennedy, C.P. | Notes on scarce species in La Paz department, Bolivia | 12: 82 |
| Lowen, J.C.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Lucas, F.B.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Luna, J.C.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Lyons, J.A., Perez, V. | New records and updates for Mindo, Ecuador | 13: 67–68 |
| M. Fonseca, P.S.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Mackiernan, G., Lonsdale, P., Shany, N., Cooper, B.; Ginsburg, P. | Observations of seabirds in Peruvian and Chilean waters during the 1998 El Niño | 15: 88–94 (correction 16: 05) |
| MacLeod, R.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Macouzet F., T., Escalante Pliego, P. | Registros del Cuitlacoche de Cozumel <i>Toxostoma guttatum</i> posteriores al Huracán Gilberto | 15: 32–33 |
| Macouzet, T.M., Escalante-Pliego, P. | Two notable records of birds for Cozumel Island, Quintana Roo, Mexico | 12: 79–80 |
| Málaga Arenas, E.: see Høgsås, T.E. | | |
| Málaga-Arenas, E., González, O. | Sothern range extension for Parrot-billed Seedeater <i>Sporophila peruviana</i> | 17: 79–80 |
| Maldonado-Coelho, M.: see Ribon, M. | | |
| Mallet-Rodrigues, F. | An albino Olivaceous Cormorant <i>Phalacrocorax brasilianus</i> in the Brazilian Amazon | 15: 14 |
| Mallet-Rodrigues, F., Marinho de Noronha, M.L. | The avifauna of low elevations in the Serra dos Órgãos, Rio de Janeiro state, south-east Brazil | 20: 51–56 |
| Marin, M. | The occurrence of vagrant seabirds inland in Chile | 17: 62–65 |
| Marin, M. | Un nuevo registro del Benteveo <i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i> para Chile | 19: 82–83 |
| Marinho de Noronha, M.L.: see Mallet-Rodrigues, F. | | |
| Marini, M.Á., Durães, R., Esteves Lopes, L., Mendes Fernandes, A.; de Alencar Carvalho; C.E. | Rediscovery of Scalloped Antbird <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> in Minas Gerais, Brazil | 19: 59–61 |
| Marini-Filho, O.J.: see Rodrigues, F.H.G. | | |
| Martell, M.: see Bildstein, K.L. | | |
| Martin, P.R.: see Dobbs, R.C. | | |
| Martineau, H.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Martínez, O.: see Forneris, G. | | |
| Massiah, E.B.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Maurício, G.N., Bencke, G.A. | New avifaunal records from the Mostardas peninsula, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil | 13: 69–71 |
| Mayer, S. | Bolivian Spinetail <i>Cranioleuca henricae</i> and Masked Antpitta <i>Hylopezus auricularis</i> | 11: 71–73 |
| Mazar Barnett, J., Pugnali, G., della Seta, M. | Bolivian Warbling-finch <i>Poospiza boliviana</i> in Argentina | 15: 68 |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| Mazar Barnett, J.: see Corrêa Buzzetti, D.R. | | |
| Mazar Barnett, J.: see Imberti, S. | | |
| Mazar Barnett, J.: see Kirwan, G. | | |
| Mazar Barnett, J.: see Naka, L.N. | | |
| Mazariegos H., L.A., Salaman, P.G.W. | Rediscovery of the Colourful Puffleg <i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> | 11: 34–38 |
| McGarrell, M.: see Barnett, A. | | |
| McMurry, S.T.: see Rainwater, T.R. | | |
| McPhee, F.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| McRae, E.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Meadows, M.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Mee, A., Ohlson, J., Stewart, I., Wilson, M.; Örn, P.; Diaz Ferreyra, J. | The Cerros del Sira revisited: birds of submontane and montane forest | 18: 46–57 |
| Mejía, C.A.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Mejía, G.D.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Melian, L.O.: see Bildstein, K.L. | | |
| Mellanby, R.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Melo Júnior, T.A.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Mendes Fernandes, A.: see Marini, M.Â. | | |
| Milá, B.: see Valenzuela, D. | | |
| Miller, B.: see Lasley, G.W. | | |
| Miller, C.: see Lasley, G.W. | | |
| Minns, J.C.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Montag, H.: see Dobbs, R.C. | | |
| Monteleone, D.L.: see Roesler, I. | | |
| Moore, J.V.: see Navarrete, L. | | |
| Moore, R.A.: see Navarrete, L. | | |
| Morales M., J.: see Wiedenfeld, D.A. | | |
| Morales-Pérez, J.E. | Additional specimen records of Swainson's Warbler <i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i> in Mexico | 14: 57–58 |
| Moreira da Fonseca, P.S.: see Pacheco, J.F. | | |
| Morris, C.: see Buffa, J. | | |
| Munoz, I.: see Lock, L. | | |
| Muschamp, M.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Naka, L.N., Mazar Barnett, J., Kirwan, G.M., Tobias, J.A.; Buzzetti, D. | Records of bird species previously considered uncommon in Santa Catarina state, Brazil | 16: 68–70 |
| Navarrete, L., Swash, A., Swash, G. | The first confirmed record of Marañon Crescentchest <i>Melanopareia maranonica</i> for Ecuador | 20: 103 |
| Navarrete, L. | White-breasted Parakeet <i>Pyrrhura albipectus</i> : a new record for Peru | 19: 79 |
| Navarrete, L., Moore, J.V., Moore, R.A. | Rediscovery of Striated Antbird <i>Drymophila d. devillei</i> in Ecuador and several new elevational records | 17: 53 |
| Navarro S., A.G.: see Rojas-Soto, O.R. | | |
| Navarro-Sigüenza, A.G.: see Peterson, A.T. | | |
| Negret, N.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Newman, J. | White-naped Seedeater <i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i> | 14: 111–112 |
| Nice, B.: see Kratter, A.W. | | |
| Nilsson, J., Jönsson, R., Krabbe, N. | First record of Bicoloured Antpitta <i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i> from Ecuador, with notes on the species' vocalisations | 16: 105–106 |
| Nunnery, T.: see Welford, M.R. | | |
| O'Donnell, P., González, O. | First documented record of Laughing Gull <i>Larus atricilla</i> in dpto. Madre de Dios, Peru | 20: 104 |
| Ohlson, J.: see Mee, A. | | |
| Oliveras de Ita, A., Gómez de Silva, H., Grosselet, M. | Population dynamics and natural history of the Sierra Madre Sparrow <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> at La Cima, Mexico | 15: 43–47 |
| Olmedo, I.: see Lock, L. | | |
| Olmos, F. | Birds of Mata Estrela private reserve, Rio Grande do Norte, Brazil | 20: 26–30 |
| Olmos, F. | Chestnut-bellied Guan <i>Penelope ochrogaster</i> in the Araguaia Valley, Tocantins, Brazil | 20: 64–65 |
| Olmos, F., Pacheco, J.F. | Rediscovery of Golden-crowned Manakin <i>Lepidotrix vilasboasi</i> | 20: 48–50 (correction 21: 91) |
| Olmos, F.: see Silveira, L.F. | | |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Örn, P.: see Mee, A. | | |
| Orrego, O.: see Verhelst, J.C. | | |
| Ortega, L.A.: see Salaman, P.G.W. | | |
| Ottema, O. | The occurrence of the Short-billed Honeycreeper <i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i> in Surinam | 17: 78–79 |
| Ottema, O. | A possible population of Fasciated Tiger-heron <i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i> on the upper Coppename, Surinam | 18: 103 |
| Ottema, O. | Crimson Fruitcrow <i>Haematoderus militaris</i> feeding on <i>Cecropia sciadophylla</i> | 18: 103–104 |
| P. Carvalhães, A.M.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Pacheco, A.: see Klebauskas, G. | | |
| Pacheco, J.F., Moreira da Fonseca, P.S. | The remarkable rediscovery of the Kinglet Calyptura <i>Calyptura cristata</i> | 16: 48–51 |
| Pacheco, J.F.: see Olmos, F. | | |
| Pacheco, J.F.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Pacheco, J.F.: see Ribon, R. | | |
| Padial, J.M.: see Tierno de Figueroa, J.M. | | |
| Palacio, J.: see Krabbe, N. | | |
| Palomino, W.: see Engblom, G. | | |
| Parra, J.L.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Parrini, R., Raposo, M.A., Pacheco, J.F., P. Carvalhães, A.M.; Melo Júnior, T.A.; M. Fonseca, P.S.; Minns, J.C. | Birds of the Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, Brazil | 11: 86–95 |
| Patten, M.A. | A late November American Golden-plover <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> in west Mexico | 15: 59–60 |
| Pearman, M. | Notes and range extensions of some poorly known birds of northern Argentina | 16: 76–80 |
| Pearman, M., Pugnali, G.D., Casañas, H., Bodrati, A. | First records of Grey-breasted Crake <i>Laterallus exilis</i> in Argentina | 13: 79–82 |
| Pedraza, R.: see Eitniear, J. | | |
| Pelletier, V.: see Ingels, J. | | |
| Peres, C.A.: see Barlow, J. | | |
| Pérez Villafaña, M., Gómez de Silva, H., De Sucre Medrano, A. | Observations of Sumichrast's Wren <i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i> in the Cerro de Oro, Oaxaca, Mexico | 19: 56–58 |
| Perez, V.: see Lyons, J.A. | | |
| Peterson, A.T. | Tuxtlas Quail-dove: a response to Howell | 12: 03–04 |
| Peterson, A.T., Navarro-Sigüenza, A.G. | Western Mexico: a significant centre of avian endemism and challenge for conservation action | 14: 42–46 |
| Pfeifer, A.M.: see Verhelst, J.C. | | |
| Pizarro Neyra, J.: see Høgsås, T.E. | | |
| Pizo, M.A. | Observations on a nest of Russet-winged Spadebill <i>Platyrrhynchus leucoryphus</i> in the Brazilian Atlantic Forest | 20: 57–58 |
| Platt, S.G.: see England, M.C. | | |
| Platt, S.G.: see Rainwater, T.R. | | |
| Protomastro, J.J. | Notes on the nesting of Variegated Antpitta <i>Grallaria varia</i> | 14: 39–41 |
| Protomastro, J.J. | Nesting of Rufous-capped Motmot <i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i> in an armadillo burrow | 15: 19–20 |
| Protomastro, J.J. | Notes on the nesting of White-shouldered Fire-eye <i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i> | 17: 73–75 |
| Protomastro, J.J., Velazquez, M. | The first record of Sooty-fronted Spinetail <i>Synallaxis frontalis</i> for the Atlantic Forest | 13: 71 (correction 14: 110) |
| Pugnali, G. | Primer registro de <i>Egretta caerulea</i> para las islas Galápagos | 12: 82–83 |
| Pugnali, G.: see Mazar Barnett, J. | | |
| Pugnali, G.D.: see Pearman, M. | | |
| Pulgarín R., P.C.: see Colorado Z., G.J. | | |
| Rainwater, T.R., England, M.C., Platt, S.G., McMurry, S.T. | Predation of Yellow-winged Tanager <i>Thraupis abbas</i> by an arboreal snake in Belize | 15: 08–09 |
| Rainwater, T.R.: see England, M.C. | | |
| Ramjohn, C.L.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Raposo, M.A., Höfling, E. | Alpha taxonomy of the <i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i> species group with the validation of <i>X. juruanus</i> Ihering, 1904 | 20: 72–80 |
| Raposo, M.A.: see Parrini, R. | | |
| Regalado, P., Cables, E. | Primer hallazgo de <i>Falco peregrinus</i> nidificando en Cuba | 14: 78 |
| Renjifo, L.M.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |

| | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Renton, K.: see Valenzuela, D. | | |
| Reyes-Gutiérrez, M., Sedano, R. | Notas sobre la historia natural del Carpintero Buchipecoso <i>Colaptes punctigula</i> en Colombia | 18: 71–73 |
| Ribon, M., Maldonado-Coelho, M. | Range extension for Slender Antbird <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> with comments on external morphology of adults | 16: 52–56 |
| Ribon, R., Whitney, B., Pacheco, J.F. | Discovery of Bahia Spinetail <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> in north-east Minas Gerais, Brazil, with additional records of some rare and threatened montane Atlantic Forest birds | 17: 46–50 (correction 18: 03) |
| Richter, A.: see Becker, D. | | |
| Rocha Sagrera, G. | Playa Penino y la conservación de los habitats costeros de Uruguay | 11: 68–70 |
| Roda, S.A., Carlos, C.J. | New records for some poorly known birds of the Atlantic Forest in north-east Brazil | 20: 17–20 (correction 21: 91) |
| Roda, S.A.: see Silveira, L.F. | | |
| Rodewald, A.D., Rodewald, P.G. | Mixed-species bird flocks in primary and regenerating montane forests in Ecuador | 19: 51–54 |
| Rodewald, P.G.: see Rodewald, A.D. | | |
| Rodrigues Matrangolo, C.A.: see Vasconcelos, M. | | |
| Rodrigues, F.H.G., Hass, A., Marini-Filho, O.J., Guimarães, M.M.; Bagno, M.A. | A new record of White-winged Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> in Emas National Park, Goiás, Brazil | 11: 83–85 |
| Rodriguez Santana, F.: see Bildstein, K.L. | | |
| Rodríguez, J.P., Sharpe, C.J. | NeoMaps: The Neotropical Biodiversity Mapping Initiative | 17: 13–14 |
| Rodriguez, O.: see Agreda, A. | | |
| Rodriguez, O.: see Becker, D. | | |
| Roesler, I., Monteleone, D.L. | First record of Grey-breasted Crake <i>Laterallus exilis</i> in Corrientes, north-east Argentina | 18: 106 |
| Rogério de Paz, P.: see Venturini, A.C. | | |
| Rojas-Soto, O.R., Sahagún-Sánchez, F.J., Navarro S., A.G. | Additional information on the avifauna of Querétaro, Mexico | 15: 48–52 |
| Römer, U.: see Hahn, I. | | |
| Rompré, G., Aubry, Y., Kirkconnell, A. | Notes on some Cuban birds | 11: 31–33 |
| Rompré, G., Aubry, Y., Kirkconnell, A. | Recent observations of threatened birds in eastern Cuba | 13: 66 |
| Rupert, J.R.: see Knopf, F.L. | | |
| Ryan, R. | Scaled Fruiteater <i>Ampelioides tshudii</i> in Venezuela | 13: 67 |
| Ryan, R. | Mississippi Kite <i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> in Venezuela | 14: 103 |
| Sahagún-Sánchez, F.J.: see Rojas-Soto, O.R. | | |
| Salaman, P.G.W., Donegan, T.M., Cuervo, A.M. | Ornithological surveys in Serranía de los Churumbelos, southern Colombia | 12: 29–39 (correction 13: 13) |
| Salaman, P.G.W., López-Lanús, B., Krabbe, N. | Critically endangered: Yellow-eared Parrot <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> in Colombia | 11: 39–41 |
| Salaman, P.G.W., Negret, N., Ortega, L.A. | In Memoriam: Alvaro José Negret, 1949–1998 | 12: 46 |
| Salaman, P.G.W.: see Donegan, T.M. | | |
| Salaman, P.G.W.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Salaman, P.G.W.: see Mazariegos H., L.A. | | |
| Salinas, L.: see Franke, I. | | |
| Samochuallpa, E.: see Engblom, G. | | |
| Sanasie, B.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Sánchez, J.: see Arévalo, J.E. | | |
| Sanchez, T.: see Cresswell, W. | | |
| Santamaría, M.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Saqui, P.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Savigny, C. | A new record of Sandwich Tern <i>Sterna (s.) sandvicensis</i> , in Argentina | 17: 81–82 |
| Savigny, C. | Observaciones sobre aves marinas en aguas argentinas, sudeste Bonaerense y Patagonia | 18: 81–84 |
| Schulenberg, T.S.: see González, O. | | |
| Sedano, R.: see Reyes-Gutiérrez, M. | | |
| Seddon, N.: see Tobias, J. | | |

| | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Servat, G.P. | A case of partial albinism in Giant Conebill <i>Oreomanes fraseri</i> | 18: 80 |
| Shany, N.: see Mackiernan, G. | | |
| Shapley, R.: see Barnett, A. | | |
| Sharpe, C.J.: see Rodríguez, J.P. | | |
| Silveira, L.F., Olmos, F., Long, A.J. | Birds in Atlantic Forest fragments in north-east Brazil | 20: 32–46 |
| Silveira, L.F., Olmos, F., Roda, S.A., Long, A.J., Strewe, R., Strewe, R. | Notes on the Seven-coloured Tanager <i>Tangara fastuosa</i> in north-east Brazil | 20: 82–88 |
| Sócola, J.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Sokol, M.: see Begazo, A.J. | | |
| Soria A., R.: see Herzog, S.K. | | |
| Stewart, I.: see Mee, A. | | |
| Strauss, J.: see Clark, M.R. | | |
| Strewe, R. | Notes on the rediscovery of the Baudó Oropendola in Chocó, Colombia | 12: 40–43 |
| Strewe, R. | First breeding records of Black-chinned Mountain-tanager <i>Anisognathus notabilis</i> and first nesting records in the wild of Blue-winged Mountain-tanager <i>A. flavinucha</i> with ecological notes | 15: 38–42 |
| Strewe, R. | First record of Rufous-headed Chachalaca <i>Ortalis erythroptera</i> for Colombia | 15: 63 |
| Strewe, R.: see López-Lanús, B. | | |
| Stuart, T.E.H. | The first record of Variable Seedeater <i>Sporophila americana</i> in Bolivia | 13: 76 |
| Sturzenbaum, P.: see Imberti, S. | | |
| Suárez, W. | Fossil evidence for the occurrence of Cuban Poorwill <i>Siphonorhis daiquiri</i> in western Cuba | 14: 66–68 (correction 16: 05) |
| Swash, A.: see Navarette, L. | | |
| Swash, G.: see Navarette, L. | | |
| Taylor, M. | The first Terek Sandpiper <i>Xenus cinereus</i> in Trinidad and Tobago | 16: 66 |
| Tello, A.: see González, O. | | |
| Tello, J.G. | First description of nest and nestlings of White-winged Shrike-tanager <i>Lanio versicolor</i> | 11: 81–82 |
| Tierno de Figueroa, J.M., Padial, J.M., Castroviejo, J. | First record of Pinnated Bittern <i>Botarus pinnatus</i> in the Matogrosense region of Paraguay | 11: 96 |
| Tobias, J. | Further sightings of Selva Cacique <i>Cacicus koepckeae</i> in Manu National Park, Peru | 19: 79–80 (correction 20: 10) |
| Tobias, J. | Notes on breeding behaviour in Black-faced Cotinga <i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i> | 19: 80–81 (correction 20: 10) |
| Tobias, J., Seddon, N. | First nest record of Scarlet-shouldered Parrotlet <i>Touit huetii</i> | 18: 104 |
| Tobias, J.A.: see Naka, L.N. | | |
| Torres de Macêdo, I.: see Borges, S.H. | | |
| Torres, L.: see González, O. | | |
| Trent, D.B.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| Troncoso J., A.: see Herzog, S.K. | | |
| Ubina, F.: see Valenzuela, D. | | |
| Umaña, A.M.: see Cadena, C.D. | | |
| Urbina, J.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Valdés Perezgasga, F. | Wood Duck <i>Aix sponsa</i> breeding in the Nazas River, Durango, Mexico | 11: 13–14 |
| Valenzuela, D., Milá, B., Ubina, F., Renton, K.;García, A.;Castro, R. | Range extensions for Lineated <i>Dryocopus lineatus</i> and Pale-billed Woodpeckers <i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> , and first records for the state of Morelos, Mexico | 17: 15–16 |
| Vallely, A.C.: see Aversa, T. | | |
| Valqui, T. | Rediscovery of the Royal Cinclodes <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i> in Bolivia | 14: 104 |
| Valqui, T., Walker, B. | Importance of mangrove forests in Peru with notes on Bare-throated Tiger-heron <i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i> and Rufous-necked Wood-rail <i>Aramides axillaris</i> | 18: 56–61 |
| Valqui, T.: see Begazo, A.J. | | |
| van der Spek, V.: see Jones, H.L. | | |
| Vanucci Lins, L.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| Vasconcelos, M.M.: see Braz, V.S. | | |
| Vasconcelos, M.F. | Natural history notes and conservation of two species endemic to the Espinhaço Range, Brazil: Hyacinth Visorbearer <i>Augastes scutatus</i> and Grey-backed Tachuri <i>Polystictus superciliaris</i> | 11: 75–78 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F. | Pale-throated Serra-finch <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> | 16: 110– 112 |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Vasconcelos, M.F. | A avifauna dos campos de altitude da Serra do Caparaó, estados de Minas Gerais e Espírito Santo, Brasil | 19: 40–48 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., de Araújo Silva, J. | Descrição do jovem de Tibirro-rupestre <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> | 20: 21–23 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., de Melo Júnior, T.A. | An ornithological survey of Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brazil | 15: 21–31 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., Rodrigues Matrangolo, C.A., D'Angelo Neto, S. | Varição de plumagem e expansão geográfica do Rapazinho-dos-velhos <i>Nystalus maculatus</i> | 20: 66–67 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., Trent, D.B. | Hoary-throated Spinetail <i>Poecilurus kollari</i> and White-lored Spinetail <i>Synallaxis albilora</i> | 18: 114–116 |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., Vanucci Lins, L. | Pygmy Nightjar <i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i> | 11: 74 & back cover |
| Vasconcelos, M.F., Vasconcelos, P.N., Fernandes, G.W. | Observations on a nest of Hyacinth Visorbearer <i>Augastes scutatus</i> | 16: 57–61 |
| Vasconcelos, P.N.: see Vasconcelos, M.F. | | |
| Velásquez-Tibatá, J.I., Gutiérrez, A., Carillo, E. | Primer registro de parasitismo reproductivo en el Cucarachero de Pantano <i>Cistothorus apolinari</i> por el Chamón Maicero <i>Molothrus bonariensis</i> | 14: 102–103 |
| Velazquez, M.: see Protomastro, J.J. | | |
| Venturini, A.C., Rogerio de Paz, P., Kirwan, G.M. | First breeding data for Cherry-throated Tanager <i>Nemosia rourei</i> | 17: 43–45 |
| Verhelst, J.C., Pfeifer, A.M., Orrego, O., Botero, J.E. | Observaciones sobre la ecología del Periquito Frentirrufo <i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i> en zonas cercanas a la Laguna del Otún | 18: 66–70 |
| Verhelst, J.C.: see Botero, J.E. | | |
| Vogel, C. | Additional records of Taczanowski's Tinamou <i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i> in Bolivia | 17: 80–81 |
| Vogel, C., Hennessey, A.B. | Discovery of a new site for Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant <i>Anairetes alpinus</i> in Bolivia | 17: 80 (correction 18: 03) |
| Vogel, C.: see Davis, S. | | |
| Walker, B. | Observations from the Tumbes Reserved Zone, dpto. Tumbes, with notes on some new taxa for Peru and a checklist of the area | 18: 37–43 |
| Walker, B.: see Valqui, T. | | |
| Wardman, O., Aspinall, S. | Does Peregrine Falcon <i>Falco peregrinus</i> breed in Cuba? | 11: 30 |
| Watson, D.M. | Behavioural observations of pine-oak forest birds in southern Mexico | 12: 66–69 |
| Welford, M.R., Nunnery, T. | Behaviour and use of human trail by a Giant Antpitta <i>Grallaria gigantea</i> | 16: 67–68 |
| Wells, J.V., Childs Wells, A. | Extreme extralimital summer record of Western Tanager <i>Piranga ludoviciana</i> from Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles | 18: 96–97 (correction 19: 14) |
| White, G.: see French, R. | | |
| White, G.L.: see Hayes, F.E. | | |
| Whitehouse, S.M.: see Burke, P. | | |
| Whitehouse, S.M.: see Burke, P. | | |
| Whitney, B.: see Ribon, R. | | |
| Whitney, B.: see Ribon, R. | | |
| Whittingham, M.J., Williams, R.S.R. | Notes on morphological differences exhibited by Royal Flycatcher | 13: 14–16 |
| Wiedenfeld, D.A., Morales M., J., Lezama L., M. | Sight records of new species for Nicaragua and noteworthy records on range and occurrence | 15: 53–57 (correction 16: 05) |
| Williams, R., Callaghan, D. | Giant Hummingbird <i>Patagona gigas</i> feeding on cactus fruits | 20: 102–103 |
| Williams, R.S.R. | Consumption of arboreal snails by Scaled Fruiteater <i>Ampelioides tschudii</i> | 18: 100 |
| Williams, R.S.R.: see Kirwan, G.M. | | |
| Williams, R.S.R.: see Kirwan, G.M. | | |
| Williams, R.S.R.: see Lock, L. | | |
| Williams, R.S.R.: see Whittingham, M.J. | | |
| Wilson, M.: see Mee, A. | | |
| Wilson, R.G.: see Howell, S.N.G. | | |
| Zimmer, B.: see Jones, H.L. | | |

Bird species – Espécies de aves – Especies de aves

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Aburria aburri</i> | 15: 70 NB; 15: 63–64 SN |
| <i>Accipiter bicolor</i> | 12: 86 NB; 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Accipiter cooperii</i> | 18: 108 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Accipiter erythronemius</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Accipiter gundlachi</i> | 11: 31–33 PP; 13: 66 SN |
| <i>Accipiter poliogaster</i> | 18: 19–36 PP; 18: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Accipiter striatus</i> | 13: 72 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Acestrura berlepschi</i> | 13: 55–58 PP; 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Acestrura bombus</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Actitis hypoleucos</i> | 16: 66 SN |
| <i>Actitis macularia</i> | 16: 66 SN |
| <i>Aegolius harrisi</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Aeronautes montivagus</i> | 13: 74 NB; 20: 109 NB; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Aeronautes saxatilis</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Agelaioides oreopsar</i> | 18: 16 TR |
| <i>Agelaius cyanopus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Agelaius phoeniceus</i> | 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Agelaius ruficapillus</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Agelaius thilius</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Agelaioides badius</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Aglaeactis aliciae</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Agriornis andicola</i> | 13: 73 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Agriornis livida</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Aimophila strigiceps</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Aix sponsa</i> | 11: 13–14 PP |
| <i>Ajaja ajaja</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Alectoris chukar</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Amaurospiza concolor</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Amazilia</i> [see also <i>Saucerottia</i>] | |
| <i>Amazilia beryllina sumichrasti</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Amazilia candida</i> | 14: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Amazilia castaneiventris</i> | 17: 51–52 PP |
| <i>Amazilia cyanocephala</i> | 11: 98 NB; 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Amazilia cyanura</i> | 16: 71 NB; 19: 61–63 PP |
| <i>Amazilia luciae</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Amazilia rutila</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Amazilia sumichrasti</i> (see <i>A. beryllina sumichrasti</i>) | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Amazilia tzacatl</i> | 17: 51–52 PP |
| <i>Amazilia tzacatl brehmi</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Amazilia tzacatl fuscicaudata</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Amazilia tzacatl handleyi</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Amazilia versicolor</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Amazilia viridifrons</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Amazilia viridigaster</i> (see <i>Saucerottia</i>) | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Amazilia yucatanensis</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> | 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Amazona barbadensis</i> | 18: 06–07 CA |
| <i>Amazona collaria</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Amazona farinosa</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Amazona oratrix</i> | 12: 07–08 NE; 13: 32–43 PP |
| <i>Amazona oratrix belizensis</i> | 11: 20 PP |
| <i>Amazona pretrei</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Amazona rhodocorytha</i> | 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Amazona tucumana</i> | 18: 07–08 CA; 20: 10 CA |
| <i>Amazona vittata</i> | 16: 06 NE |
| <i>Amazona xanthops</i> | 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Ampelioides tshudii</i> | 13: 75 NB; 18: 100 PP; 13: 67 SN |
| <i>Anairetes alpinus</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 80); 19: 07–08 CA; 14: 106 NB; 20: 12–13 NE; 17: 56–59 PP; 12: 82 SN; 17: 80 SN |
| <i>Anas acuta</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Anas americana</i> | 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Anas bahamensis</i> | 11: 100 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 108 NB; 13: 77–78 PP; 19: 79 SN |
| <i>Anas clypeata</i> | 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Anas crecca</i> | 14: 105 NB; 14: 106 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Anas (crecca) carolinensis</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Anas cyanoptera</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Anas discors</i> | 19: 12 NE |
| <i>Anas georgica</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Anas penelope</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Anas platyrhynchos</i> | 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Anas platyrhynchos diazi</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Anas sibilatrix</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Anas spinicauda</i> | 19: 79 SN |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Anas strepera</i> | 13: 73 NB; 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Andigena cucullata</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i> | 15: 38–42 PP |
| <i>Anisognathus notabilis</i> | 15: 38–42 PP; 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Anodorhynchus hyacinthinus</i> | 13: 07–08 NE; 20: 13 NE; 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Anodorhynchus leari</i> | 17: 09–10 NE; 20: 13 NE |
| <i>Anous minutus</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Anser rossii</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Anthracothorax viridigula</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Anthus chacoensis</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Anthus correndera</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Anthus hellmayri</i> | 16: 72 NB; 19: 84 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Anthus cf. hellmayri</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Anthus hodgsoni</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Anthus nattereri</i> | 20: 108 NB; 20: 109 NB; 16: 81–86 PP |
| <i>Anthus rubescens</i> | 18: 108 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Antilophia bokermanni</i> | 17: 84 NB; 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Aphanotriccus capitalis</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Aphrastura masafuerae</i> | 17: 66–72 PP |
| <i>Aphriza virgata</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Aptenodytes patagonicus</i> | 12: 86 NB; 16: 71 NB; 17: 10 NE |
| <i>Ara</i> | 16: 13 TR |
| <i>Ara ambigua</i> | 19: 08 CA; 11: 11 NE; 14: 09–11 PP; 14: 24–25 PP; 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Ara couloni</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Ara glaucogularis</i> | 20: 12–13 NE |
| <i>Ara macao</i> | 17: 83 NB; 16: 08 NE; 20: 12 NE |
| <i>Ara maracana</i> [see also <i>Primolius</i>] | 13: 07 NE; 14: 05–06 NE |
| <i>Ara militaris</i> | 12: 87 NB; 18: 107 NB; 13: 07 NE; 20: 14 NE |
| <i>Ara (Diopsittaca) nobilis</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Ara rubrogenys</i> | 18: 110 NB; 20: 12–13 NE |
| <i>Aramides axillaris</i> | 18: 56–61 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Aratinga acuticaudata</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Aratinga auricapilla</i> | 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Aratinga euops</i> | 20: 12 NE; 11: 31–33 PP |
| <i>Aratinga mitrata</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Aratinga nana</i> | 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Aratinga pertinax</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Archilochus colubris</i> | 11: 14–16 PP; 13: 65 SN |
| <i>Ardea cinerea</i> | 14: 105 NB; 15: 68 NB; 17: 82 NB; 20: 109 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Ardea cocoi</i> | 11: 102 NB; 13: 74 NB; 16: 73 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Ardea herodias</i> | 12: 83 NB; 14: 106 NB |
| <i>Ardea purpurea</i> | 14: 105 NB; 15: 68 NB |
| <i>Arenaria interpres</i> | 12: 87 NB; 18: 109 NB; 16: 66 SN |
| <i>Arremon aurantirostris</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Arremon franciscanus</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Arremon taciturnus</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Arremonops chloronotus</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Arremonops rufivirgatus</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Arundinicola leucocephala</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Asio clamator</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Asio flammeus</i> | 11: 100 NB; 12: 87 NB; 13: 17–31 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Asio stygius</i> | 16: 71 NB; 19: 84 NB; 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Asthenes anthoides</i> | 20: 107 NB; 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Asthenes berlepschi</i> | 18: 110 NB; 12: 82 SN |
| <i>Asthenes dorbignyi</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Asthenes heterura</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Asthenes luizae</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Asthenes maculicauda</i> | 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Asthenes pudibunda</i> | 11: 100 NB; 17: 60–61 PP |
| <i>Asthenes pyrrholeuca</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Asthenes urubambensis</i> | 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Asthenes wyatti azuay</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Athene</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 15: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Atlapetes</i> | 12: 44 TR; 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Atlapetes flaviceps</i> | 14: 17–23 PP |
| <i>Atlapetes melanops</i> | 12: 44 TR; 18: 16 TR |
| <i>Atlapetes melanopsis</i> | 18: 16 TR |
| <i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i> | 17: 84 NB; 11: 50–54 PP |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Atlapetes personatus</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Attagis gayi</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Attagis malouinus</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Attila bolivianus</i> | 18: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Attila flammulatus</i> | 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Attila spadiceus</i> | 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Attila torridus</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> | 11: 75–78 PP; 16: 57–61 PP |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus albivitta</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus caeruleogularis</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus cognatus</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus lautus</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus nigrogularis</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus</i> | 15: 69 NB; 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus prasinus warneri</i> | 15: 05–06 TR |
| <i>Aulacorhynchus wagleri</i> | 19: 13–14 TR |
| <i>Automolus i. infuscatus</i> | 20: 14 TR |
| <i>Automolus infuscatus badius</i> | 20: 14 TR |
| <i>Automolus infuscatus cervicalis</i> | 20: 14 TR |
| <i>Automolus (infuscatus) paraensis</i> | 20: 14 TR |
| <i>Automolus infuscatus purusianus</i> | 20: 14 TR |
| <i>Automolus ochrolaemus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Automolus roraimae</i> | 20: 109 NB; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Automolus rubiginosus sasaimae</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Aythya affinis</i> | 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 18: 110 NB; 19: 12 NE; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 73–74 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Aythya collaris</i> | 11: 101 NB; 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Aythya marila</i> | 19: 73–74 SN |
| <i>Bangsia aureocincta</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Bartramia longicauda</i> | 11: 101 NB; 12: 87 NB; 13: 73 NB; 14: 106 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Baryphthengus martii</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i> | 15: 19–20 PP |
| <i>Basileuterus</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Basileuterus basilicus</i> | 17: 77–78 SN |
| <i>Basileuterus conspicillatus</i> | 20: 14 NE |
| <i>Basileuterus culicivorus</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Basileuterus flaveolus</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Basileuterus griseiceps</i> | 14: 30–32 PP |
| <i>Basileuterus hypoleucus</i> | 12: 86 NB; 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Basileuterus tristriatus</i> | 17: 77–78 SN |
| <i>Batara cinerea</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Biatas nigropectus</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Boissonneaua jardini</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Bolborhynchus aurifrons</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Bolborhynchus ferrugineifrons</i> | 18: 66–70 PP |
| <i>Bolborhynchus lineola</i> | 14: 104–105 SN |
| <i>Bombycilla garrulus</i> | 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Botaurus pinnatus</i> | 11: 96 SN; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Branta bernicla horta</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Buarremon</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Buarremon melanops</i> | 18: 16 TR |
| <i>Buarremon torquatus</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Bubulcus ibis</i> | 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Bucco tamatia</i> | 19: 84 NB; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Bucephala clangula</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Burhinus bistriatus</i> | 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Burhinus superciliaris</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Burhinus sp.</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 14: 66–68); 14: 66–68 PP |
| <i>Busarellus nigricollis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Buteo albicaudatus</i> | 11: 99 NB; 12: 86 NB; 16: 68–70 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Buteo albigula</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 108 NB; 17: 60–61 PP |
| <i>Buteo albonotatus</i> | 12: 77 PP |
| <i>Buteo brachyurus</i> | 16: 71 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Buteo jamaicensis</i> | 15: 70 NB; 16: 06 NE; 18: 102 SN |
| <i>Buteo leucorrhous</i> | 15: 69 NB; 20: 107 NB; 14: 12 PP |
| <i>Buteo platypterus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 17: 85 NB; 18: 102 SN |
| <i>Buteo ridgwayi</i> | 20: 12 NE |

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Buteo swainsoni</i> | 11: 98 NB; 18: 110 NB; 19: 85 NB; 13: 08 NE; 18: 102 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Buteo ventralis</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Buteogallus aequinoctialis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Buteogallus anthracinus</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Buteogallus anthracinus gundlachii</i> | 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Buteogallus urubitinga</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Buthraupis wetmorei</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Cacatua alba</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Cacicus haemorrhous</i> | 19: 84 NB; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Cacicus koepckeae</i> | 20: 10 (correction to 19: 79–80); 19: 79–80 SN |
| <i>Cacicus sclateri</i> | 19: 85 NB; 13: 07 NE; 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Cacicus uropygialis</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Cairina moschata</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Calcarius lapponicus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Calcochaetes coccineus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Calidris acuminata</i> | 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Calidris alba</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Calidris alpina</i> | 14: 105 NB; 14: 106 NB; 16: 71 NB; 17: 82 NB; 20: 106 NB; 11: 27–29 PP |
| <i>Calidris bairdii</i> | 15: 68 NB; 16: 73 NB; 18: 107 NB; 19: 83 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Calidris canutus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 17: 82 NB; 18: 110 NB; 18: 110 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Calidris ferruginea</i> | 11: 97 NB; 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Calidris fuscicollis</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Calidris himantopus</i> | 11: 100 NB; 12: 87 NB; 13: 73 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 106 NB; 11: 27–29 PP |
| <i>Calidris mauri</i> | 17: 85 NB; 17: 86 NB; 16: 66 SN |
| <i>Calidris melanotos</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Calidris minuta</i> | 15: 68 NB |
| <i>Calidris minutilla</i> | 11: 102 NB; 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Calidris pusilla</i> | 16: 66 SN |
| <i>Callonetta leucophrys</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Calocitta formosa</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Calonectris diomedea</i> | 12: 83 NB; 13: 73 NB; 19: 85 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Calonectris edwardsii</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Calothorax eliza (see Doricha)</i> | |
| <i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i> | 17: 95–back cover PS |
| <i>Calyptophilus tertius</i> | 17: 95–back cover PS |
| <i>Calyptura cristata</i> | 16: 48–51 PP |
| <i>Campephilus guatemalensis</i> | 17: 15–16 PP |
| <i>Campephilus robustus</i> | 19: 84 NB; 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Campsospiza baeri</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Campostoma obsoletum</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Campylopterus ensipennis</i> | 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Campylopterus excellens</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Campylopterus hemileucurus</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Campylopterus hyperythrus</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Campylopterus pusillus</i> | 13: 55–58 PP |
| <i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> | 11: 102 NB; 11: 103 NB; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Campylopterus spp.</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Campylorhamphus pucheranii</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus</i> | 16: 27 PP |
| <i>Campylorhynchus zonatus</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Capito hypoleucus</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Capito wallacei</i> | 15: 05 TR |
| <i>Caprimulgus badius</i> | 13: 32–43 PP; 15: 61–62 SN |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> | 16: 04 CA; 18: 09–10 CA; 16: 10–11 NE; 11: 83–85 PP; 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i> | 14: 105 NB; 11: 97 SN |
| <i>Caprimulgus cubanensis</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Caprimulgus eckmani</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i> | 11: 74 & back cover PS; 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i> | 11: 100 NB; 12: 87 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Caprimulgus maculicaudus</i> | 12: 87 NB; 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Caprimulgus maculosus</i> | 16: 46–47 PP |
| <i>Caprimulgus nigrescens</i> | 19: 85 NB; 16: 46–47 PP |
| <i>Caprimulgus rufus</i> | 12: 86 NB; 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Caprimulgus seriocaudatus</i> | 15: 69 NB |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| <i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Capsiempis flaveola</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Caracara cheriway</i> | 17: 33–42 PP; 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Caracara lutosus</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Caracara plancus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 19: 75–79 SN; 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Cardinalis cardinalis</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Carduelis carduelis</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Carduelis chloris</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Carduelis crassirostris</i> | 16: 101–102 PP |
| <i>Carduelis cucullatus</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Carduelis magellanica</i> | 16: 101–102 PP |
| <i>Carduelis psaltria</i> | 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Carduelis semiradzki</i> | 11: 11 NE; 13: 59–64 PP |
| <i>Carduelis tristis</i> | 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Carduelis uropygialis</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Carduelis xanthogastra</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Carduelis yarrelli</i> | 16: 10 NE; 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Carpodacus cassini</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Carpodectes nitidus</i> | 14: 102 SN |
| <i>Carpornis melanocephala</i> | 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Casiornis rufa</i> | 16: 72 NB; 16: 73 NB; 20: 109 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Catamenia inornata</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Catharacta maccornicki</i> | 17: 83 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Cathartes aura</i> | 19: 73 SN |
| <i>Cathartes burrovianus</i> | 12: 86 NB; 15: 67–68 SN; 19: 73 SN |
| <i>Catharus bicknelli</i> | 11: 97 NB; 19: 83 NB; 13: 66 SN |
| <i>Catharus fuscater</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Catharus fuscescens</i> | 12: 86 NB; 17: 82 NB; 19: 83 NB; 19: 84 NB; 19: 84 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 110 NB |
| <i>Catharus guttatus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 14: 105 NB; 17: 85 NB; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Catharus minimus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Catharus ustulatus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 14: 106 NB |
| <i>Catoptrophorus semipalmatus</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Celex spectabilis obrieni</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Cephalopterus glabricollis</i> | 16: 71 NB; 18: 74–76 PP |
| <i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> | 12: 05 CA; 12: 48–55 PP; 14: 26–29 PP; 20: 08 CA |
| <i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 17: 46–50 PP |
| <i>Cercomacra laeta sabinoi</i> | 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Cercomacra manu</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Chaetocercus bombus</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Chaetocercus jourdanii</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Chaetura andrei</i> | 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Chaetura (andrei) meridionalis</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Chaetura brachyura</i> | 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Chaetura chapmani</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Chaetura cinereiventris</i> | 18: 102–103 SN; 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Chaetura egregia</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Chaetura fumosa</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Chaetura martinica</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Chaetura pelagica</i> | 15: 69 NB; 16: 70 NB; 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Chaetura spinicauda</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Chaetura vauxi</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Chamaepetes goudotii</i> | 13: 44–45 PP; 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Chamaeza campanisoma</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Chamaeza nobilis</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Chamaeza ruficauda</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 20: 106 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Charadrius collaris</i> | 11: 99 NB; 12: 84 NB; 14: 107 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Charadrius melodus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Charadrius montanus</i> | 11: 17–19 PP; 17: 17–19 PP |
| <i>Charadrius semipalmatus</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Charadrius wilsonia</i> | 19: 85 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Chen caerulescens</i> | 12: 83 NB |
| <i>Chionis alba</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Chirocylla uropygialis</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Chiroxiphia pareola</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Chlidonias leucopterus</i> | 15: 68 NB |
| <i>Chlidonias niger</i> | 18: 107 NB; 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Chloephaga picta</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Chloephaga rubidiceps</i> | 19: 12–13 NE; 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Chloroceryle aenea</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Chloroceryle inda</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Chlorochrysa nitidissima</i> | 12: 48–55 PP |
| <i>Chlorophanes spiza</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Chloropipo flavicapilla</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Chlorospingus</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Chlorostilbon ricardii</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Chlorothraupis carmioli</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Chondestes grammacus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Chondrohierax uncinatus</i> | 11: 99 NB; 16: 71 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Chondrohierax uncinatus mirus</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Chondrohierax wilsonii</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i> | 17: 82 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Chordeiles minor</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Chordeiles pusillus</i> | 12: 87 NB; 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Chordeiles sp.</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Chrysolampis mosquitos</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Ciccaba huhula</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Ciccaba nigrolineata</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Ciccaba virgata</i> | 13: 69 SN |
| <i>Cichlherminia lherminieri</i> | 16: 06 NE |
| <i>Cichlocolaptes leucophrus</i> | 15: 69 NB; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Cichlopsis lecuogenys</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Ciconia maguari</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Cinlocerthia gutturalis</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Cinlocerthia ruficauda</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i> | 17: 56–59 PP; 14: 104 SN; 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Cinclodes fuscus albiventer</i> | 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Cinnycerthia</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Cinnycerthia fulva fitzpatricki</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Cinnycerthia fulva gravesi</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Cinnycerthia peruana</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Circus buffoni</i> | 15: 69 NB; 17: 83 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Circus cinereus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Cistothorus apolinari</i> | 14: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Cistothorus platensis</i> | 18: 110 NB; 16: 11 NE |
| <i>Clangula hyemalis</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Cnemarchus erythropygius</i> | 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Cnemoscopus rubrirostris</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Cnemotriccus fuscatus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Cnipodectes subbrunneus</i> | 12: 74 PP |
| <i>Coccothraustes abeillei</i> | 16: 14–26 PP |
| <i>Coccothraustes vespertinus</i> | 16: 14–26 PP |
| <i>Coccyzus americanus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Coccyzus erythrophthalmus</i> | 14: 107 NB; 13: 67–68 SN; 15: 69 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Coccyzus lansbergi</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Coccyzus melacoryphus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Coccyzus minor</i> | 12: 84 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Coeligena iris</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Coereba flaveola</i> | 16: 73 (correction to 14: 106); 14: 106 NB; 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Coereba flaveola caboti</i> | 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Colaptes atricollis</i> | 17: 60–61 PP |
| <i>Colaptes fernandinae</i> | 16: 70 NB; 11: 31–33 PP |
| <i>Colaptes punctigula</i> | 18: 71–73 PP |
| <i>Colibri coruscans</i> | 20: 109 NB; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Colibri delphinae</i> | 18: 104 SN |
| <i>Colibri serrirostris</i> | 20: 107 NB; 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Columba araucana</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Columba inornata</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Columba livia</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Columba oenops</i> | 15: 95–96 PS |
| <i>Columbina inca</i> | 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Columbina picui</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i> | 20: 10 (correction to 19: 80–81); 15: 69 NB; 19: 80–81 SN |
| <i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i> | 17: 60–61 PP |
| <i>Conopias albobittata</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Conopias trivirgata</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Conopophaga</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Conopophaga aurita</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Conopophaga lineata</i> | 16: 72 NB; 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Conopophaga melanops</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Conopophaga peruviana</i> | 11: 100 NB; 20: 109 NB; 17: 79 SN |
| <i>Contopus caribaeus</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Contopus cinereus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Contopus nigrescens</i> | 11: 103 NB |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Coragyps atratus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 73 SN |
| <i>Coryphospingus cucullatus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Coryphospingus pileatus</i> | 13: 75 NB |
| <i>Corythopsis torquata</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i> | 16: 73 NB; 16: 11 NE |
| <i>Cotinga amabilis</i> | 16: 73 NB; 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Cotinga cayana</i> | 16: 103–104 PP; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Cotinga cotinga</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Coturnicops notatus</i> | 20: 107 NB; 13: 08 NE |
| <i>Cranioleuca demissa</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Cranioleuca henricae</i> | 13: 73 NB; 11: 71–73 PS; 12: 82 SN |
| <i>Cranioleuca obsoleta</i> | 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Cranioleuca pyrrhophia</i> | 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Cranioleuca sulphurifera</i> | 12: 61–63 PP; 13: 69–71 SN; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Crax alberti</i> | 20: 14 NE; 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Crax alector</i> | 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Crax daubentoni</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Crax estudilloi</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Crax fasciolata</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Crax globulosa</i> | 11: 100 NB; 17: 08–09 NE |
| <i>Crax mitu</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Crax rubra</i> | 14: 110 (correction to 13: 10–13); 13: 10–13 PP; 13: 32–43 PP |
| <i>Crax viridirostris</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Creagrus furcatus</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 16: 71 NB; 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Crypturellus atrocappillus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Crypturellus casiquiare</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Crypturellus noctivagus zabele</i> | 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Crypturellus parvirostris</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i> | 19: 34–39 PP |
| <i>Crypturellus soui</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Crypturellus tataupa</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Crypturellus undulatus</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Crypturellus variegatus</i> | 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Culcivora caudacuta</i> | 12: 86 NB; 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Curaeus forbesi</i> | 17: 09–10 NE |
| <i>Cyanerpes caeruleus</i> | 17: 78–79 SN |
| <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i> | 14: 52–56 PP; 15: 15–16 PP |
| <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus carneipes</i> | 15: 58 SN |
| <i>Cyanerpes nitidus</i> | 17: 78–79 SN |
| <i>Cyanocorax dickeyi</i> | 11: 08–09 NE |
| <i>Cyanocorax yncas</i> | 12: 85 NB; 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Cyanolimnas cerverai</i> | 13: 13 (correction to 12: 57–60); 11: 07 CA; 12: 57–60 PP |
| <i>Cyanoliseus patagonus</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Cyanopsitta spixii</i> | 20: 13 NE; 13: 07 NE; 16: 10 NE |
| <i>Cygnus melanocoryphus</i> | 19: 84 NB; 16: 11 NE |
| <i>Cypseloides cherriei</i> | 18: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Cypseloides cryptus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP; 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Cypseloides lemosi</i> | 18: 62–65 PP; 15: 63 SN; 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Cypseloides niger</i> | 12: 85 NB; 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Cypseloides phelpsi</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Cypseloides rutilus</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Cypseloides senex</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Cypseloides storeri</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Cypsosagra hirundinacea</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Dacnis flaviventer</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i> | 15: 34–36 PP |
| <i>Dacnis lineata</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Dactylortyx thoracicus pettingilli</i> | 14: 110 (correction to 13: 10–13); 13: 10–13 PP |
| <i>Deconychura longicauda</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Deconychura stictolaema</i> | 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Delichon urbica</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Dendrexetastes rufigula</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Dendrocincla fuliginosa</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Dendrocincla tyrannina</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Dendrocolaptes picummus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Dendrocolaptes platyrostris</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae</i> | 19: 61–63 PP; 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Dendrocoryna arborea</i> | 18: 107 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 12 NE |
| <i>Dendrocoryna autumnalis</i> | 11: 100 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Dendrocoryna bicolor</i> | 11: 99 NB; 12: 84 NB; 12: 85 NB; 16: 71 NB; 19: 84 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dendroica caerulescens</i> | 16: 71 NB; 18: 108 NB |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Dendroica cerulea</i> | 12: 87 NB; 16: 71 NB; 20: 109 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dendroica chrysoparia</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Dendroica coronata</i> | 12: 85 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Dendroica discolor</i> | 16: 71 NB; 16: 73 NB; 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 17: 86 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Dendroica dominica</i> | 11: 99 NB; 18: 110 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Dendroica fusca</i> | 18: 110 NB; 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Dendroica graciae</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i> | 11: 08 NE; 13: 06 NE; 20: 12 NE |
| <i>Dendroica kirtlandii x. D. fusca</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Dendroica magnolia</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Dendroica nigrescens</i> | 14: 105 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Dendroica occidentalis</i> | 11: 98 NB; 14: 106 NB; 17: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Dendroica palmarum</i> | 17: 83 NB; 17: 23–32 PP |
| <i>Dendroica pensylvanica</i> | 11: 101 NB; 15: 70 NB; 18: 107 NB; 18: 110 NB; 19: 74 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dendroica pinus</i> | 16: 71 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Dendroica pityophila bahamensis</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Dendroica pityophila pityophila</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Dendroica striata</i> | 11: 98 NB; 14: 107 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 106 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dendroica tigrina</i> | 17: 83 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dendroica townsendi</i> | 11: 97 NB |
| <i>Dendroica virens</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Dendrortyx barbatus</i> | 18: 107 NB; 11: 08 NE; 15: 48–52 PP; 14: 110 (correction to 13: 10–13); 13: 10–13 PP |
| <i>Dichrozona cincta</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Diglossa caerulescens</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Diglossa major</i> | 20: 109 NB; 18: 19–36 PP; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Diglossa venezuelensis</i> | 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Diglossa sp.</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Diomedea chlororhynchus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Diomedea e. epomophora</i> | 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Diomedea exulans</i> | 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Diomedea (exulans) dabbenena</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Diomedea irrorata</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Diomedea melanophris</i> | 17: 10 NE |
| <i>Dives dives</i> | 12: 85 NB; 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i> | 19: 85 NB; 11: 14–16 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i> | 14: 111–112 PS |
| <i>Doricha eliza</i> [see also <i>Calothorax</i>] | 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Doryfera johannae</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Dromococcyx pavoninus</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Drymophila devillei</i> | 13: 46–54 PP; 17: 53 PP |
| <i>Drymophila genei</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Drymophila malura</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Drymophila ochropyga</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Drymornis bridgestii</i> | 18: 108 NB; 13: 77–78 PP |
| <i>Dryocopus lineatus</i> | 13: 77–78 PP; 17: 15–16 PP |
| <i>Dumetella carolinensis</i> | 16: 40–45 PP; 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Dysithamnus leucostictus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Dysithamnus mentalis</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i> | 20: 07–08 CA; 17: 84 NB; 11: 48 PP; 12: 48–55 PP; 12: 48–55 PP |
| <i>Egretta alba</i> | 16: 73 NB; 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Egretta caerulea</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 107 NB; 12: 77 PP; 16: 76–80 PP; 12: 82–83 SN; 13: 67–68 SN; 18: 106–107 SN |
| <i>Egretta garzetta</i> | 18: 109 NB; 19: 83 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Egretta gularis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Egretta rufescens</i> | 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Egretta thula</i> | 18: 106–107 SN |
| <i>Egretta tricolor</i> | 12: 84 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Elaenia albiceps</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Elaenia mesoleuca</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Elaenia obscura</i> | 16: 68–70 SN; 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Elaenia parvirostris</i> | 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Elaenia spectabilis</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Elaenia strepera</i> | 18: 108 NB; 20: 109 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Elanoides forficatus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 16: 70 NB; 19: 85 NB; 18: 93–95 PP |
| <i>Elanus leucurus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Eleothreptus anomalus</i> | 13: 74 NB; 15: 69 NB; 14: 06 NE; 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Elvira chionura</i> | 18: 108 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Emberizoides</i> | 20: 21–23 PP |
| <i>Emberizoides herbicola</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Emberizoides ypiranganus</i> | 11: 99 NB; 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> | 11: 100 NB; 19: 40–48 PP; 20: 21–23 PP; 16: 110–112 PS |
| <i>Embernagra platensis</i> | 20: 21–23 PP |
| <i>Empidonax albigularis</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Empidonax traillii</i> | 16: 73 NB; 20: 110 NB |
| <i>Empidonomus varius</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Entomodestes caracinus</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Eremophila alpestris peregrina</i> | 18: 08 CA; 20: 08–09 CA |
| <i>Eriocnemis</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis alinae</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis cupreiventris</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis glaucopoides</i> | 13: 73 NB; 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis godini</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis luciani</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> | 11: 34–38 PP; 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis mosquera</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> | 16: 04 CA; 16: 08 NE; 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis sapphiropygia</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis ventralis</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Eriocnemis vestitus</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Estrilda astrild</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Eubucco tucinkae</i> | 15: 69 NB; 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Eudocimus ruber</i> | 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Eudypetes chrysocome</i> | 12: 10 NE; 16: 11 NE; 17: 10 NE |
| <i>Eudypitula minor</i> | 15: 70 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Eupetomena macroura</i> | 16: 57–61 PP |
| <i>Euphonia chrysoptera</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Euphonia cyanocephala</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Euphonia minuta</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Euphonia pectoralis</i> | 13: 74 NB; 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Euphonia plumbea</i> | 11: 103 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i> | 11: 101 NB; 17: 84 NB; 18: 110 NB; 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Eutoxeres aquila</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Falco columbarius</i> | 11: 27–29 PP; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Falco deiroleucus</i> | 11: 101 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Falco femoralis</i> | 12: 85 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Falco peregrinus</i> | 17: 85 NB; 19: 83 NB; 11: 30 PP; 14: 78 PP; 15: 53–57 PP; 16: 40–45 PP; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Falco rufigularis</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Ferminia cerverei</i> | 13: 13 (correction to 12: 57–60); 11: 07 CA; 20: 106 NB; 11: 31–33 PP; 12: 57–60 PP; 20: 98 SN |
| <i>Formicarius analis</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Formicarius rufifrons</i> | 15: 69 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Formicivora</i> | 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Formicivora iheringi</i> | 19: 84 NB; 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Formicivora rufa</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Forpus</i> [see also <i>Psittaculus</i>] | |
| <i>Forpus xanthops</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Fregata grallaria</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Fregata magnificens</i> | 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Fulica americana</i> | 12: 84 NB; 17: 86 NB; 19: 83 NB; 19: 83 NB; 12: 83 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Fulica armillata</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Fulica caribaea</i> | 17: 85 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Fulica leucoptera</i> | 16: 73 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Furnarius rufus</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Gallinago gallinago</i> | 12: 84 NB; 17: 86 NB |
| <i>Gallinago paraguayiae</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Gallinago stricklandii</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Gallinula chloropus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Gampsonyx swainsonii</i> | 17: 83 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Gavia arctica pacifica</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Gavia immer</i> | 18: 89–92 PP; 19: 73–74 SN |
| <i>Gelochelidon nilotica</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Geothlypis aequinoctialis</i> | 11: 99 NB; 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Geothlypis beldingi beldingi</i> | 13: 06 NE |
| <i>Geothlypis beldingi goldmani</i> | 13: 06 NE |
| <i>Geothlypis speciosa</i> | 19: 06–07 CA |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Geotrygon caniceps</i> | 11: 27–29 PP; 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Geotrygon carrikeri</i> | 12: 03–04 PP; 12: 04 PP |
| <i>Geotrygon chrysia</i> | 11: 27–29 PP |
| <i>Geotrygon leucometopius</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Geotrygon veraguensis</i> | 13: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Glaucidium brasilianum</i> | 19: 84 NB; 18: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Glaucidium jardiinii/bolivianus</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Glaucidium nubicola</i> | 12: 44 TR |
| <i>Glaucidium peruanum</i> | 18: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Glaucis aenea</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Glaucis dohrnii</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Glyphorhynchus spirurus</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Gracula religiosa</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Grallaria alleni</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Grallaria andicola</i> | 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Grallaria blakei</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Grallaria carrikeri</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Grallaria dignissima</i> | 13: 07 NE; 17: 79 SN |
| <i>Grallaria eludens</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Grallaria flavotincta</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Grallaria gigantea</i> | 16: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN; 17: 83 NB; 13: 73 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis regulus</i> | 19: 65–70 PP |
| <i>Grallaria milleri</i> | 14: 17–23 PP |
| <i>Grallaria ridgelyi</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Grallaria rufocinerea</i> | 14: 17–23 PP |
| <i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i> | 16: 105–106 PP |
| <i>Grallaria varia</i> | 14: 39–41 PP |
| <i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Grallaricula nana</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i> | 11: 07 CA; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Grallaricula peruviana</i> | 20: 07–08 CA |
| <i>Granatellus sallaei</i> | 12: 84 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Griseotyrannus aurantioatrocristatus</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> | 19: 07 CA; 20: 10 CA |
| <i>Guiraca caerulea</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Gygis alba</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Gymnocichla nudiceps</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Gymnomystax mexicanus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Gymnophithys bicolor</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Gymnophithys lunulata</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Gymnophithys salvini</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Gymnostinops cassini</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Habia fuscicauda</i> | 19: 83 NB; 14: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Habia rubica</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Haematoderus militaris</i> | 18: 103–104 SN |
| <i>Haematopus ater</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Haematopus leucopodus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Haematopus palliatus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 19: 85 NB; 20: 106 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Haliaeetus leucocephala</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Hapalopsittaca fuertesi</i> | 18: 11 NE; 19: 13 NE |
| <i>Haploptila castanea</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Haplophaedia aureliae cutucuensis</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Haplospiza rustica</i> | 12: 86 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Haplospiza unicolor</i> | 11: 101 NB; 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Harpia harpyja</i> | 12: 84 NB; 19: 08–09 CA; 20: 09 CA; 11: 98 NB; 11: 98 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 107 NB; 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Harpyhaliaetus coronatus</i> | 11: 101 NB; 11: 99 NB; 12: 86 NB; 12: 86 NB; 16: 71 NB; 18: 108 NB; 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Harpyhaliaetus solitarius</i> | 11: 98 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Heliactin bilophum</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Heliactin cornuta</i> (see <i>H. bilophum</i>) | |
| <i>Heliangelus regalis</i> | 11: 103 NB; 12: 11–28 PP; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Heliodoxa aurescens</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Heliodoxa gularis</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> | 19: 96–back cover PS |
| <i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> | 19: 84 NB; 19: 96–back cover PS |
| <i>Heliodoxa rubinoides</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Heliodoxa schreibersii</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Heliomaster longirostris</i> | 14: 106 NB; 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Heliornis fulca</i> | 12: 84 NB; 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Helmitheros vermivorus</i> | 17: 77–78 SN |
| <i>Hemispingus</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Hemispingus atropileus</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Hemispingus auricularis</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Hemispingus piurae</i> | 18: 15–16 TR |
| <i>Hemithraupis guira</i> | 11: 101 NB; 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Hemitriccus</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Hemitriccus iohannis</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i> | 16: 72 NB; 20: 95–97 PS |
| <i>Hemitriccus margaritaceiventer</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Hemitriccus obsoletus</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i> | 11: 103 NB; 11: 103 NB; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Herpsilochmus atricapillus</i> | 15: 05 TR |
| <i>Herpsilochmus gentryi</i> | 18: 11–12 NE |
| <i>Herpsilochmus longirostris</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Herpsilochmus motacilloides</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Herpsilochmus parkeri</i> | 11: 103 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Herpsilochmus pectoralis</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Herpsilochmus pileatus</i> | 15: 05 TR |
| <i>Herpsilochmus sellowi</i> | 15: 05 TR |
| <i>Herpsilochmus sp.</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Heterocercus aurantiivertix</i> | 16: 87–89 PP |
| <i>Himantopus himantopus melanurus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Himantopus himantopus mexicanus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Himantopus mexicanus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 74 NB; 17: 86 NB; 18: 109 NB; 20: 107 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Hirundo fulva</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Hirundo pyrrhonota</i> | 14: 107 NB; 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Hirundo rustica</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Hoploxypterus cayanus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Hylexetastes stresemanni</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Hylocharis cyanus</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Hylocharis eliciae</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Hylocharis sapphirina</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Hylodichla mustelina</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Hylocryptus erythrocephalus</i> | 11: 11 NE |
| <i>Hylocryptus rectirostris</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Hylomanes montula</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Hylonympha macrocerca</i> | 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Hylopezus auricularis</i> | 11: 71–73 PS |
| <i>Hylopezus (macularius) auricularis</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Hylopezus fulviventris</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Hylophilus amaurocephalus</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Hylophilus aurantiifrons</i> | 17: 77–78 SN |
| <i>Hylophilus flavipes</i> | 19: 74 SN |
| <i>Hylophilus poicilotis</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Hylophilus semicinereus</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Hylophylax naevioides</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Hylophylax poecilinota</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Hylophylax punctulata</i> | 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Hylorchilus sumichrasti</i> | 19: 56–58 PP |
| <i>Hypocnemis cantator</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Hypodaleus guttatus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Hypopyrrhus pyrohypogaster</i> | 14: 17–23 PP |
| <i>Icteria virens</i> | 13: 72 NB; 14: 106 NB; 17: 82 NB; 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Icterus bullockii</i> | 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Icterus chryscephalus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Icterus cucullatus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Icterus galbula</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Icterus graduacauda</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Icterus misomelas</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Icterus oberi</i> | 16: 06 NE; 17: 07 NE |
| <i>Icterus spurius</i> | 14: 106 NB; 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Icterus xantholaemus</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Ictinia mississippiensis</i> | 11: 101 NB; 13: 75 NB; 14: 103 SN; 14: 106 NB; 19: 83 NB; 15: 53–57 PP; 17: 33–42 PP; 18: 89–92 PP; 14: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Ictinia plumbea</i> | 14: 33–38 PP; 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Ilicura militaris</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Incaspiza laeta</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Incaspiza personata</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Incaspiza pulchra</i> | 20: 103–104 SN |
| <i>Inezia c. caudata</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Inezia caudata intermedia</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Inezia subflava</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Iodopleura pipra</i> | 17: 09 NE |

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Iridosornis analis</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Iridosornis jelskii</i> | 12: 82 SN |
| <i>Iridosornis porphyrocephala</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Ixobrychus exilis</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Ixobrychus involucris</i> | 15: 69 NB; 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Ixoreus naevicus</i> | 11: 97 NB |
| <i>Jabiru mycteria</i> | 11: 09 NE; 13: 32–43 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Jacamaralcyon tridactyla</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 17: 46–50 PP |
| <i>Jacana jacana</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Klais guimeti</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Knipolegus aterrimus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Knipolegus franciscanus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Knipolegus poecilurus</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Lanius elegans</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Lanio versicolor</i> | 11: 81–82 PP |
| <i>Laniocera rufescens</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> | 20: 99 SN |
| <i>Larus argentatus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 15: 66 SN; 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Larus argenteus smithsonianus</i> | 17: 85 NB; 17: 86 NB |
| <i>Larus atlanticus</i> | 13: 08 NE; 11: 68–70 PP; 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Larus atricilla</i> | 13: 67–68 SN; 19: 74–75 SN; 20: 104 SN |
| <i>Larus californicus</i> | 15: 37 PP; 16: 40–45 PP; 13: 65 SN |
| <i>Larus cirrocephalus</i> | 14: 103 SN |
| <i>Larus delawarensis</i> | 11: 97 NB; 17: 86 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 17: 78 SN; 19: 74–75 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> | 18: 85–88 PP; 13: 65 SN; 16: 63–64 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Larus dominicanus vetula</i> | 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Larus fuscus</i> | 16: 73 (correction to 14: 106); 14: 106 NB; 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 18: 107 NB; 18: 110 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Larus glaucescens</i> | 16: 63–64 SN |
| <i>Larus hyperboreus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 65 SN |
| <i>Larus marinus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 14: 105 NB; 16: 70 NB; 13: 65 SN |
| <i>Larus minutus</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Larus modestus</i> | 12: 10 NE; 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Larus occidentalis</i> | 16: 63–64 SN |
| <i>Larus philadelphia</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Larus pipixcan</i> | 11: 101 NB; 11: 102 NB; 13: 73 NB; 20: 109 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 13: 65 SN; 14: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Larus ridibundus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 12: 84 NB; 14: 105 NB; 17: 86 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Larus sabini</i> | 11: 97 NB; 16: 63–64 SN |
| <i>Larus scoresbii</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Larus serranus</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Larus thayeri</i> | 13: 65 SN |
| <i>Laterallus albigularis</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Laterallus exilis</i> | 13: 79–82 PP; 18: 106 SN |
| <i>Laterallus fasciatus</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i> | 11: 97 NB; 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Laterallus leucopyrrhus</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Laterallus melanophaius</i> | 18: 106 SN |
| <i>Laterallus ruber</i> | 12: 84 NB; 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Laterallus xenopterus</i> | 16: 10–11 NE |
| <i>Lathrotriccus eulerei</i> | 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Lathrotriccus griseipectus</i> | 11: 11 NE; 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Lepidocolaptes fuscus</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Lepidocolaptes squamatus</i> [see also <i>Lepidocolaptes wagleri</i>] | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Lepidocolaptes wagleri</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Lepidotrix</i> [see also <i>Pipra</i>] | |
| <i>Lepidotrix nattereri</i> x. <i>L. iris</i> | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 48–50); 20: 48–50 PP |
| <i>Lepidotrix vilasboasi</i> | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 48–50); 20: 48–50 PP |
| <i>Leptasthenura striolata</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i> | 17: 56–59 PP |
| <i>Leptasthenura yanacensis</i> | 16: 76–80 PP; 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Leptodon cayanensis</i> | 15: 69 NB; 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Leptopogon amaurocephalus</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Leptopogon taczanowskii</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Leptotila conoveri</i> | 14: 17–23 PP |
| <i>Leptotila ochraceiventris</i> | 11: 11 NE |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Leptotila pallida</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Leptotila plumbeiceps</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Leucochloris albicollis</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Leucopternis kuhli</i> | 18: 77–79 PP |
| <i>Leucopternis lacemulata</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Leucopternis melanops</i> | 18: 77–79 PP |
| <i>Leucopternis occidentalis</i> | 11: 11 NE |
| <i>Leucopternis polionota</i> | 11: 97 SN |
| <i>Leucopternis princeps</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Leucopternis schistacea</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Leucopternis semiplumbea</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Limnocolaptes rectirostris</i> | 12: 86 NB; 12: 61–63 PP |
| <i>Limnodromus griseus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 13: 73 NB; 17: 86 NB; 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 84 NB; 11: 27–29 PP; 14: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Limnornis curvirostris</i> | 11: 68–70 PP; 12: 61–63 PP |
| <i>Limnornis rectirostris</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i> | 12: 87 NB; 13: 72 NB; 14: 106 NB; 18: 107 NB; 18: 107 NB; 14: 57–58 PP; 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Limosa fedoa</i> | 18: 107 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Limosa haemastica</i> | 18: 108 NB; 11: 68–70 PP; 15: 64–65 SN |
| <i>Limosa limosa</i> | 17: 20–22 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Liosceles thoracicus</i> | 17: 79 SN |
| <i>Lipaugus</i> | 16: 12–13 TR |
| <i>Lipaugus cryptolophus</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i> | 13: 44–45 PP |
| <i>Lipaugus lanioides</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 17: 46–50 PP |
| <i>Lipaugus streptophorus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Lipaugus subalaris</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Lipaugus weberi</i> | 18: 06 CA; 19: 10 CA |
| <i>Lochmias nematura</i> | 18: 19–36 PP; 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Loddigesia mirabilis</i> | 14: 13 PP; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Lonchura malacca</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Lophodytes cucullatus</i> | 19: 83 NB; 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Lophonetta spicularioides</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Lophostrix cristata</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 87 NB; 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Loxia curvirostra</i> | 12: 66–69 PP |
| <i>Loxia megaplaga</i> | 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Loxigilla portoricensis grandis</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Lurocalis nattereri</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Lurocalis semitorquatus</i> | 13: 74 NB; 13: 74 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Lysurus crassirostris</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Macroagelaius imthurni</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Macroagelaius subalaris</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Macronectes giganteus</i> | 18: 109 NB; 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Macronectes halli</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Macropsalis forcipata</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Malacoptila panamensis</i> | 13: 55–58 PP |
| <i>Malacoptila rufa</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Margarops fuscatus</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Margarornis tatei</i> | 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Megaceryle torquata</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Melanerpes cactorum</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Melanerpes candidus</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Melanerpes carolinus</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Melanerpes herminieri</i> | 12: 07 NE |
| <i>Melanerpes superciliosus</i> | 14: 72–77 PP |
| <i>Melanitta perspicillata</i> | 11: 101 NB; 11: 97 NB |
| <i>Melanitta</i> sp. | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Melanodera melanodera</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Melanopareia maranonica</i> | 20: 103 SN |
| <i>Melanopareia torquata</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Melanoptila glabrirostris</i> | 13: 32–43 PP; 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Melanotrochilus fuscus</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Meleagris ocellata</i> | 12: 08 NE |
| <i>Melospiza georgiana</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Melospiza lincolni</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Melospiza leucotis</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Merganetta a. armata</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Mergus cucullatus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Mergus octosetaceus</i> | 16: 09 NE; 20: 13 NE; 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Mergus serrator</i> | 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Merulaxis stresemanni</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Mesembrinibis cayennensis</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 53–57); 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Metallura aeneocauda</i> | 14: 07 TR |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Metallura baroni</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura eupogon</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura iracunda</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura odomea</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura phoebe</i> | 17: 60–61 PP; 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura theresiae</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura tyrianthina</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metallura williami</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Metriopelia ceciliae</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Micrastur buckleyi</i> | 11: 102 NB; 18: 109 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Micrastur ruficollis</i> | 13: 74 NB; 19: 61–63 PP |
| <i>Micrastur semitorquatus</i> | 14: 09–11 PP; 14: 24–25 PP |
| <i>Micrathene whitneyi</i> | 16: 14–26 PP; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Microcerculus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Microcerculus bambla</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Microcerculus marginatus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i> | 11: 102 NB; 14: 14–16 PP; 16: 71 NB; 13: 07 NE |
| <i>Micropalama himantopus</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Micropanyptila furcata</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Micropygia schomburgkii</i> | 12: 87 NB; 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Milvago chimachima</i> | 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Milvus migrans</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Mimodes graysoni</i> | 17: 07 NE |
| <i>Mimus gilvus</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 53–57); 15: 53–57 PP; 16: 40–45 PP; 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Mimus gundlachi</i> | 14: 69–71 PP |
| <i>Mimus polyglottos</i> | 14: 69–71 PP; 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Mimus saturninus</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Mionectes oleagineus</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Mionectes olivaceus</i> | 13: 82 PP |
| <i>Mionectes rufiventris</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Mionectes striaticollis</i> | 13: 82 PP |
| <i>Mitrospingus cassinii</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Mitrospingus oleagineus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Mitu mitu</i> | 18: 07 CA |
| <i>Mitu salvini</i> | 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Mniotilta varia</i> | 12: 87 NB; 17: 23–32 PP; 19: 74 SN |
| <i>Molothrus ater</i> | 13: 06 NE; 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Molothrus badius</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Molothrus bonariensis</i> | 11: 98 NB; 17: 84 NB; 11: 08 NE; 12: 76 PP; 14: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Molothrus (Scaphidura) oryzivorus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Molothrus oryzivorus</i> [see also <i>Scaphidura</i>] | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Molothrus rufoaxillaris</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Momotus momota</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Morphnus guianensis</i> | 16: 76–80 PP; 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Mrymeca ruficauda</i> | 20: 89–93 PP |
| <i>Muscipipra vetula</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Myadestes occidentalis</i> | 12: 66–69 PP |
| <i>Myadestes unicolor</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus apicalis</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus crinitus</i> | 12: 85 NB; 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus ferox</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus swainsoni</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Myiarchus venezuelensis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Myiobius sulphureipygius</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Myioborus castaneocapillus</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Myioborus pariae</i> | 12: 87 NB; 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Myiodynastes luteiventris</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Myiopagis caniceps</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Myiophobus fasciatus</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Myiophobus phoenicomitra</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Myiophobus roraimae</i> | 14: 104–105 SN |
| <i>Myiornis ecaudatus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Myiotheres scoropus</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Myrmeciza castanea</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Myrmeciza disjuncta</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena</i> | 20: 107 NB; 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena castanea</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Myrmeciza hemimelaena centuncolorum</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Myrmeciza loricata</i> | 20: 89–93 PP |
| <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> | 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Myrmeciza r. ruficauda</i> | 19: 59–61 PP |
| <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda soror</i> | 19: 59–61 PP |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Myrmeciza</i> sp. nov. | 18: 11–12 NE |
| <i>Myrmoborus lugubris</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Myrmoborus melanurus</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Myrmornis torquata</i> | 13: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Myrmothera simplex</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Myrmotherula</i> | 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Myrmotherula fjeldsaai</i> | 12: 44 TR |
| <i>Myrmotherula haematonata</i> | 12: 44 TR |
| <i>Myrmotherula iheringi</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula longicauda</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula luctuosa</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Myrmotherula multistriata</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula schisticolor</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula simplex</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula snowi</i> | 16: 10 NE; 17: 09 NE; 20: 13 NE |
| <i>Myrmotherula spodiopata</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Myrmotherula sunensis</i> | 11: 101 NB; 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Nannopsittaca dachilleae</i> | 18: 109 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Nemosia pileata</i> | 17: 84 NB; 17: 43–45 PP |
| <i>Nemosia rourei</i> | 14: 04 CA; 17: 04 CA; 15: 69 NB; 16: 72 NB; 17: 43–45 PP |
| <i>Neocrex erythropis</i> | 13: 73 NB; 18: 108 NB; 20: 107 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Neotantes niger</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Neomoropus geoffroyi</i> | 12: 73 PP |
| <i>Neomoropus pucheranii</i> | 11: 101 NB; 11: 102 NB; 12: 73 PP |
| <i>Neomoropus radiolus</i> | 11: 42–45 PP |
| <i>Neopelma aurifrons</i> | 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Neopipo cinnamomea</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Neorhopias</i> | 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Neothraupis</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Neoxolmis rufiventris</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Netta erythrophthalma</i> | 16: 72 NB; 13: 59–64 PP |
| <i>Netta peposaco</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Nomonyx dominicus</i> | 15: 69 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Nonnula brunnea</i> | 13: 07 NE |
| <i>Nonnula ruficapilla</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Notharchus macrorhynchos</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Notharchus swainsoni</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Nothocercus nigrocapillus</i> | 17: 80–81 SN |
| <i>Nothocrax urumutum</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Nothoprocta cinerascens</i> | 13: 77–78 PP |
| <i>Nothoprocta kalinowskii</i> | 20: 109 NB; 17: 80–81 SN |
| <i>Nothoprocta taczanowskii</i> | 17: 83 NB; 17: 80–81 SN |
| <i>Notiochelidon cyanoleuca</i> | 12: 72 PP |
| <i>Notiochelidon flavipes</i> | 12: 72 PP |
| <i>Notiochelidon murina</i> | 12: 72 PP; 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Numenius americanus</i> | 18: 108 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Numenius phaeopus</i> | 11: 97 NB; 14: 105 NB; 14: 106 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Nyctanassa violacea</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Nyctibius bracteatus</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Nyctibius grandis</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Nyctibius griseus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Nyctibius jamaicensis</i> | 17: 82 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 110 NB |
| <i>Nyctibius maculosus</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> | 12: 84 NB; 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Nyctidromus albigollis</i> | 12: 84 NB; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Nyctiphrynus ocellatus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Nyctipolus</i> | 16: 46–47 PP |
| <i>Nyctiprogne leucopyga</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Nystalus maculatus</i> | 20: 66–67 PP |
| <i>Nystalus maculatus striatipectus</i> | 20: 66–67 PP |
| <i>Nystalus striolatus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Oceanites</i> | 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Oceanites gracilis</i> | 16: 72 NB; 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Oceanites oceanicus</i> | 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Oceanodroma</i> | 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Oceanodroma hornbyi</i> | 17: 62–65 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Oceanodroma leucorhoa</i> | 13: 72 NB |
| <i>Oceanodroma markhami</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 12: 10 NE; 15: 88–94 PP; 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Ochthoeca oenanthoides</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Ochthoeca piurae</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Ochthornis littoralis</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Odontophorus balliviani</i> | 13: 73 NB |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| <i>Odontophorus gujanensis</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Odontophorus guttatus</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> | 11: 10–11 NE; 14: 06 NE; 18: 11 NE; 11: 39–41 PP |
| <i>Onychorhynchus coronatus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 14–16 PP |
| <i>Onychorhynchus occidentalis</i> | 11: 11 NE; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Oporornis agilis</i> | 12: 86 NB; 13: 73 NB; 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Oporornis formosus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 14: 106 NB; 14: 106 NB; 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Oporornis philadelphia</i> | 11: 14–16 PP |
| <i>Oreomanes fraseri</i> | 11: 99 NB; 19: 84 NB; 18: 80 PP; 12: 82 SN; 18: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Oreopholus ruficollis</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Oreophylax moreirae</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Oreopsar bolivianus</i> | 18: 16 TR |
| <i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i> | 15: 48–52 PP |
| <i>Oreothraupis arremonops</i> | 12: 48–55 PP; 12: 48–55 PP; 13: 67 SN |
| <i>Oreotrochilus leucopleurus</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Oriturus superciliosus</i> | 12: 66–69 PP |
| <i>Ornithion inermis</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Ortalis erythroptera</i> | 11: 11 NE; 15: 81–87 PP; 18: 37–43 PP; 15: 63 SN |
| <i>Ortalis ruficauda</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Oryzoborus angolensis</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Oryzoborus funereus</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Otus centralis</i> | 13: 55–58 PP |
| <i>Otus choliba</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Otus ingens colombianus</i> | 12: 95–96 PS |
| <i>Otus roraimae</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Otus watsonii</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Oxyruncus cristatus</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Oxyura dominica</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Oxyura jamaicensis</i> | 12: 84 NB; 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Pachyptila belcheri</i> | 15: 69 NB; 12: 10 NE |
| <i>Pachyramphus albogriseus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Pachyramphus major</i> | 12: 66–69 PP; 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Pachyramphus polychopterus</i> | 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Pachyramphus viridis</i> | 14: 106 NB; 18: 108 NB; 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Pachyramphus xanthogenys</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Pagodroma nivea</i> | 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> | 16: 70 NB; 16: 71 NB; 17: 85 NB; 19: 85 NB; 20: 106 NB; 15: 53–57 PP; 18: 93–95 PP |
| <i>Panyptila antithieronymis</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Panyptila cayennensis</i> | 12: 87 NB; 13: 74 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Parabuteo unicinctus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 15: 69 NB; 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Pardirallus maculatus</i> | 14: 106 NB; 18: 107 NB; 19: 72–73 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Parula americana</i> | 17: 23–32 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Parula pitayumi</i> | 11: 98 NB; 17: 77–78 SN |
| <i>Passer domesticus</i> | 16: 73 NB; 17: 84 NB; 20: 106 NB; 15: 53–57 PP; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Passerculus sandwichensis</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Passerella iliaca</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Passerina amoena</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Passerina cyanea</i> | 13: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Passerina versicolor</i> | 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Patagona gigas</i> | 20: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Pauxi pauxi</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Pauxi unicornis</i> | 13: 13 (correction to 10: 46–48) |
| <i>Pauxi unicornis koepckeae</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Pelagodroma marina</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Pelecanoides garnotii</i> | 11: 10 NE; 12: 10 NE |
| <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i> | 12: 79–80 SN; 11: 98 NB; 13: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 110 NB; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i> | 15: 69 NB; 15: 04 NE; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Penelope albigennis</i> | 17: 04–06 CA; 20: 14 NE; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Penelope barbata</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Penelope jacucaca</i> | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Penelope obscura</i> | 15: 69 NB; 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Penelope ochrogaster</i> | 20: 64–65 PP |
| <i>Penelope p. purpurascens</i> | 14: 110 (correction to 13: 10–13); 13: 10–13 PP |
| <i>Penelope purpurascens</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Penelope supercilialis</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Peocilurus kollari</i> | 18: 114–116 NB |
| <i>Percnostola arenarum</i> | 18: 11–12 NE; 18: 15 TR |

| | |
|--|---|
| <i>Percnostola lophotes</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Percnostola rufifrons</i> | 18: 15 TR |
| <i>Petrochelidon fulva</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Petrochelidon pyrrhonota</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Phacellodomus erythroptalmus ferrugineigula</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Phaenostictus mcleannani</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Phaeomyias murina</i> | 12: 85 NB; 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i> [see also <i>Progne</i>] | 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Phaeoprogne tapera fusca</i> | 11: 67 PP |
| <i>Phaethon aethereus</i> | 12: 07 NE; 12: 75 PP |
| <i>Phaethon lepturus</i> | 15: 04 NE; 12: 75 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Phaethon rubricauda</i> | 11: 100 NB; 18: 109 NB; 20: 107 NB; 12: 75 PP |
| <i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> | 11: 103 NB; 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Phaethornis longuemareus</i> | 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Phaethornis malaris margaritae</i> | 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Phaethornis superciliosus</i> | 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Phaetusa simplex</i> | 18: 108 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Phainoptila melanoxatha parkeri</i> | 14: 07–08 TR |
| <i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Phalacrocorax bougainvillii</i> | 17: 62–65 PP |
| <i>Phalacrocorax brasilianum</i> [see also <i>P. olivaceus</i>] | 15: 14 PP |
| <i>Phalacrocorax gaimardi</i> | 12: 10 NE; 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Phalacrocorax olivaceus</i> [see also <i>P. brasilianum</i>] | 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Phalaropus lobatus</i> | 11: 101 NB; 13: 17–31 PP; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Phalaropus tricolor</i> | 20: 109 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Phalcooenus australis</i> | 12: 10 NE |
| <i>Pharomachrus mocinno</i> | 15: 04 NE |
| <i>Phasianus colchicus</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Pheucticus aureoventris</i> | 16: 71 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Pheucticus chrysopleus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Pheucticus ludovicianus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Pheucticus melanocephalus</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Phibalura flavirostris boliviana</i> | 17: 54–55 PP |
| <i>Phibalura flavirostris flavirostris</i> | 17: 54–55 PP |
| <i>Philomachus pugnax</i> | 14: 105 NB; 14: 105 NB; 17: 85 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Philydor novaesi</i> | 11: 101 NB; 16: 10 NE; 17: 09 NE; 20: 13 NE |
| <i>Phimosus infuscatus</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Phlegopsis nigromaculata</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Phleocryptes melanops schoenobaenus</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Phlogophilus hemileucurus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Phoebastria irrorata</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 12: 10 NE; 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Phoebastria nigripes</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Phoebetria palpebrata</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Phoenicoparrus jamesi</i> [see also <i>Phoenicopterus</i>] | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Phoenicopterus andinus</i> | 20: 107 NB; 16: 08 NE; 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i> | 13: 77–78 PP; 16: 11 NE |
| <i>Phoenicopterus jamesi</i> [see also <i>Phoenicoparrus</i>] | 16: 08 NE |
| <i>Phoenicopterus ruber</i> | 16: 71 NB; 17: 85 NB; 20: 12 NE; 12: 79–80 SN; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Phrygilus carbonarius</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Phrygilus fruticeti</i> | 16: 72 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Phuecticus ludovicianus</i> | 12: 87 NB; 19: 83 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Phylidor dimidiatus</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Phyllomyias burmeisteri</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Phyllomyias virescens urichii</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes ceciliae</i> | 16: 10 NE; 17: 09 NE; 20: 13 NE |
| <i>Phylloscartes chapmani</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes lanyoni</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes nigrifrons</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes quilaquiza</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes roquettei</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes supercilialis</i> | 14: 107 NB; 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Phylloscartes sylviolus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Phytotoma raimondii</i> | 11: 103 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Phytotoma rara</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Phytotoma rutila</i> | 11: 99 NB; 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Picooides mixtus</i> | 15: 69 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Piculus leucolaemus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Piculus rubiginosus</i> | 14: 52–56 PP; 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Picummus cirratus</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Picummus fuscus</i> | 14: 106 NB |
| <i>Picummus olivaceus</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Picummus pygmaeus</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Picummus steindachneri</i> | 11: 103 NB; 12: 11–28 PP; 12: 11–28 PP; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Picummus subtilis</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Picummus varzeae</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Pinicola enucleator</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Pionopsitta aurantiocephala</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pionopsitta pyrilia</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Pionopsitta vulturina</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pipile cujubi</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Pipile jacutinga</i> | 16: 10–11 NE |
| <i>Pipile pipile</i> | 11: 100 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Pipra aureola</i> | 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Pipra chloromeros</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Pipra coeruleocapilla</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Pipra cornuta</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Pipra erythrocephala</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Pipra isidorei</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Pipra nattereri</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Pipra nattereri</i> x. <i>P. iris</i> (see <i>Lepidotrix</i>) | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 48–50); 20: 48–50 PP |
| <i>Pipra vilasboasi</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Pipra vilasboasi</i> (see <i>Lepidotrix</i>) | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 48–50); 20: 48–50 PP |
| <i>Pipraeidea melanonota</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Pipreola aureopectus</i> | 13: 67 SN |
| <i>Pipreola chlorolepidota</i> | 11: 102 NB; 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Pipreola formosa</i> | 13: 67 SN |
| <i>Pipreola frontalis</i> | 12: 70 PP; 14: 107 NB; 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Pipreola whitelyi</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Piprites chloris</i> | 12: 11–28 PP; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Piprites pileatus</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Piranga bidentata</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Piranga leucoptera</i> | 12: 85 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Piranga ludoviciana</i> | 19: 14 (correction to 18: 96–97); 18: 108 NB; 18: 96–97 PP |
| <i>Piranga olivacea</i> | 14: 106 NB; 14: 107 NB; 15: 69 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Piranga rubra</i> | 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 101–102 SN |
| <i>Piranga rubriceps</i> | 17: 77 SN |
| <i>Pitangus sulphuratus</i> | 19: 82–83 SN |
| <i>Platalea leucorodia</i> | 19: 84 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Platycichla flavipes</i> | 12: 86 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Platyrinchus leucorhynchus</i> | 20: 57–58 PP |
| <i>Plegadis falcinellus</i> | 13: 17–31 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> | 11: 64–66 PP |
| <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> | 18: 107 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 15: 59–60 SN |
| <i>Pluvialis fulva</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Pluvialis squatarola</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Pluvianellus socialis</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Podager nacunda</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Podiceps auritus</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Podiceps gallardoi</i> | 11: 100 NB; 14: 106 NB; 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Podiceps major</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Podiceps nigricollis</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Podiceps occipitalis</i> | 11: 100 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Podiceps taczanowskii</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Podilymbus podiceps</i> | 17: 85 NB; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Poecilotriccus andrei</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Poecilotriccus ruficeps melanomystax</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Poecilotriccus</i> sp. | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Poliolimnas flaviventer</i> | 11: 101 NB; 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Poliopitila caerulea</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Polystictus pectoralis</i> | 11: 101 NB; 11: 102 NB; 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Polystictus supercilialis</i> | 13: 74 NB; 11: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Polytmus mulleri</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Poocetes gramineus</i> | 17: 33–42 PP; 17: 82 NB |

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Poospiza alticola</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Poospiza boliviana</i> | 15: 68 SN |
| <i>Poospiza hypochondria</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Poospiza lateralis</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Poospiza rubecula</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Popelaira conversii</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Porphyryla flavirostris</i> | 15: 69 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Porphyryla martinica</i> | 16: 73 NB; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Porzana albicollis</i> | 16: 72 NB; 19: 84 NB; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Porzana carolina</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Porzana flaviventer</i> | 11: 98 NB; 13: 59–64 PP |
| <i>Porzana spiloptera</i> | 20: 108 NB; 13: 08 NE |
| <i>Primolius</i> | 16: 13 TR |
| <i>Primolius maracana</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 16: 52–56 PP; 17: 46–50 PP |
| <i>Procellaria conspicillata</i> | 18: 109 NB; 16: 09 NE; 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Procellaria westlandica</i> | 11: 101 NB; 12: 87 NB; 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Procnias nudicollis</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Procnias tricarunculata</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Procnias</i> spp. | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Progne dominicensis</i> | 18: 109 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Progne modesta</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Progne sinaloae</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Progne subis</i> | 15: 65–66 SN; 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Progne tapera</i> [see also <i>Phaeoprogne</i>] | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Propyrrhura</i> | 16: 13 TR |
| <i>Protonotaria citrea</i> | 14: 106 NB; 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Psarocolius cassini</i> | 12: 40–43 PP |
| <i>Psarocolius decumanus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Psarocolius oseryi</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Psarocolius wagleri</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Pseudocolopteryx acutipennis</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Pseudocolopteryx flaviventris</i> | 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Pseudocolopteryx sclateri</i> | 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Pseudodacnis hartlaubi</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Pseudoseisura cristata</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Pseudoseisura lophotes</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Pseudoseisura unirufa</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Psiloramphus guttatus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Psittacula krameri</i> | 13: 74 NB; 17: 83 NB; 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Psittaculus</i> [see also <i>Forpus</i>] | |
| <i>Psittaculus crassirostris</i> (see <i>P. xanthopterygius</i>) | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Psittaculus xanthopterygius</i> | 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Psophia leucoptera</i> | 11: 100 NB; 16: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Pterodroma cahow</i> | 11: 97 NB; 17: 82 NB; 19: 83 NB; 16: 06–07 NE |
| <i>Pterodroma caribbea</i> | 15: 04 NE |
| <i>Pterodroma hasitata</i> | 20: 106 NB; 15: 04 NE; 16: 36–39 PP |
| <i>Pterodroma incerta</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Pterodroma mollis</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Pteroglossus bitorquatus</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Pteroglossus erythropygus</i> | 18: 37–43 PP; 16: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Pteroglossus frantzii</i> | 16: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Pteroptochos castaneus</i> | 12: 45 TR; 16: 72 NB; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Pteroptochos megapodius</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i> | 20: 108 NB; 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Pteroptochos tarnii</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Puffinus bulleri</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Puffinus gravis</i> | 15: 69 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Puffinus griseus</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 15: 69 NB; 15: 69 NB; 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Puffinus lherminieri</i> | 14: 105 NB; 18: 109 NB; 15: 04 NE; 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Puffinus pacificus</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Puffinus puffinus</i> | 18: 98–99 PP; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i> | 19: 84 NB; 11: 79–80 PP; 13: 69 SN |
| <i>Pulsatrix melanota</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Pulsatrix perspicillata</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Pygoscelis antarctica</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Pygoscelis papua</i> | 17: 10 NE |
| <i>Pyriglena atra</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i> | 17: 73–75 PP |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Pyrocephalus rubinus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Pyrrhocoma ruficeps</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Pyrrhura albigpectus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 19: 79 SN |
| <i>Pyrrhura amazonum</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura anaca</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Pyrrhura cruentata</i> | 16: 72 NB; 16: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Pyrrhura egregia</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i> | 16: 12 TR; 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura leucotis</i> [see also <i>Pyrrhura anaca</i> and <i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i>] | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Pyrrhura lucianii</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura melanura berlepschi</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Pyrrhura molinae flavoptera</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura orcesi</i> | 11: 46–47 PP |
| <i>Pyrrhura perlata</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Pyrrhura peruviana</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura pfrimeri</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Pyrrhura picta</i> | 16: 12 TR; 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura roseifrons</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Pyrrhura snethlageae</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Querula purpurata</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 53–57); 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Quiscalus lugubris</i> | 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Rallus antarcticus</i> | 15: 70 NB; 16: 110–112 PS; 13: 71–72 SN |
| <i>Rallus elegans</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Rallus limicola</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Rallus longirostris</i> | 11: 101 NB; 16: 71 NB; 13: 59–64 PP |
| <i>Rallus wetmorei</i> | 17: 85 NB |
| <i>Ramphastos brevis</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Ramphastos dicolorus</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Ramphastos sulfuratus</i> | 12: 08 NE |
| <i>Ramphastos swainsonii</i> | 16: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Ramphastos toco</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Ramphocaenus melanurus</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Ramphocelus passerinii</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> | 16: 12 TR; 20: 07 CA |
| <i>Ramphodon naevius</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Ramphomicron microrhynchum</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Ramphotrigo fuscicauda</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Ramphotrigo megacephala</i> | 15: 69 NB; 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Recurvirostra americana</i> | 11: 98 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 107 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Recurvirostra andina</i> | 11: 102 NB; 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Regulus calendula</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Regulus satrapa</i> | 16: 14–26 PP |
| <i>Rhea americana</i> | 17: 10 NE; 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Rhegmatorhina melanosticta</i> | 11: 102 NB; 17: 84 NB; 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> | 16: 52–56 PP; 19: 59–61 PP |
| <i>Rhynchops niger</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Rhynchopsitta pachyrhyncha</i> | 11: 08–09 NE; 16: 07 NE |
| <i>Riparia riparia</i> | 11: 102 NB; 14: 106 NB; 14: 107 NB; 17: 83 NB; 17: 85 NB; 19: 85 NB; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 73 NB; 17: 33–42 PP; 12: 80–82 SN; 16: 63–64 SN |
| <i>Rollandia microptera</i> | 17: 08 NE |
| <i>Rollandia rolland</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Rostratula semicollaris</i> | 13: 77–78 PP |
| <i>Rostrhamus hamatus</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Rostrhamus sociabilis</i> | 11: 99 NB; 12: 84 NB; 12: 85 NB; 12: 86 NB; 16: 68–70 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Rupicola peruviana</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Rynchops niger</i> | 16: 73 NB; 18: 109 NB; 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Saltator cinctus</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Saltator maxillosus</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Saltator similis</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Saltatricula multicolor</i> | 16: 71 NB; 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Sarcoramphus papa</i> | 18: 107 NB; 18: 108 NB; 12: 80–82 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Sarkidiornis melanotos</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Saucerotia</i> [see also <i>Amazilia</i>] | |
| <i>Saucerotia cupreicauda</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Saucerotia cupreicauda pacaraimae</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Saucerotia edward</i> | 20: 99–101 SN |
| <i>Saucerotia viridigaster</i> (see <i>Amazilia</i>) | 14: 07 TR |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Scaphidura oryzivora</i> [see also <i>Molothrus</i>] | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Scardafella squamata</i> | 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Schiffornis major</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Schiffornis virescens</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Schistochlamys</i> | 15: 06 TR |
| <i>Schizoeaca moreirae</i> | 17: 84 NB |
| <i>Sclerurus albigularis</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Sclerurus scansor</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Scolopax minor</i> | 12: 84 NB; 14: 105 NB; 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Scytalopus argentifrons</i> | 17: 83 NB |
| <i>Scytalopus iraiensis</i> | 18: 109 NB; 11: 09–10 NE; 13: 07 NE; 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Scytalopus</i> spp. | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Seiurus aurocapillus</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Seiurus motacilla</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Selenidera maculirostris</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Semnormis ramphastinus</i> | 16: 66–67 SN |
| <i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> | 17: 66–72 PP |
| <i>Sephanoides sephanoides</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Sericossypha albocristata</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Serpophaga cinerea</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Serpophaga nigricans</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Setophaga ruticilla</i> | 14: 106 NB; 16: 06 NE; 17: 23–32 PP |
| <i>Sicalis auriventris</i> | 15: 69 NB; 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Sicalis citrina</i> | 16: 76–80 PP |
| <i>Sicalis flaveola</i> | 13: 75 NB |
| <i>Sicalis raimondii</i> | 17: 60–61 PP |
| <i>Simoxenops ucayalae</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Siphonorhis daiquiri</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 14: 66–68); 14: 66–68 PP |
| <i>Siptornopsis hypochondriacus</i> | 11: 103 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Sitta pygmaea</i> | 16: 14–26 PP |
| <i>Sittasomus griseicapillus</i> | 14: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Snowornis cryptolophus</i> | 16: 66–67 SN; 16: 12–13 TR |
| <i>Snowornis subalaris</i> | 16: 12–13 TR |
| <i>Spartonoica maluroides</i> | 16: 71 NB; 13: 69–71 SN |
| <i>Speotyto cunicularia</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 15: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Speotyto cunicularia floridana</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 15: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Speotyto cunicularia guanatanamensis</i> ssp. nov. | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 15: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Speotyto cunicularia troglodytes</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 15: 75–78 PP |
| <i>Spheniscus humboldtii</i> | 12: 10 NE |
| <i>Spheniscus magellanicus</i> | 12: 10 NE; 16: 09 NE; 17: 10 NE |
| <i>Sphyrapicus varius</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Spiza americana</i> | 13: 75 NB; 13: 06–07 NE; 11: 14–16 PP; 11: 49 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Spizaetus ornatus</i> | 20: 10 (correction to 19: 80–81); 12: 87 NB; 19: 80–81 SN |
| <i>Spizaetus tyrannus</i> | 12: 87 NB; 13: 74 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Spizastur melanoleucus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 12: 86 NB; 12: 87 NB; 18: 111 NB |
| <i>Spizella pallida</i> | 17: 82 NB; 20: 106 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Spizella passerina</i> | 14: 106 NB; 18: 108 NB; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Spiziapteryx circumcinctus</i> | 20: 108 NB; 20: 16 TR |
| <i>Sporophila americana</i> | 13: 76 PP |
| <i>Sporophila bowvreuil</i> | 12: 86 NB |
| <i>Sporophila caeruleascens</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i> | 15: 17–18 PP |
| <i>Sporophila frontalis</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Sporophila hypochroma</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Sporophila insulata</i> | 18: 08 CA; 19: 09–10 CA; 20: 09–10 CA |
| <i>Sporophila lineola</i> | 13: 74 NB; 15: 69 NB; 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Sporophila luctuosa</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Sporophila minuta</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Sporophila nigricollis</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i> | 16: 95–100 PP |
| <i>Sporophila palustris</i> | 11: 06 CA; 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Sporophila peruviana</i> | 17: 79–80 SN |
| <i>Sporophila schistacea</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Sporophila zelichi</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Starnoenas cyanocephala</i> | 11: 31–33 PP |

| | |
|--|--|
| <i>Steatornis caripensis</i> | 11: 102 NB; 16: 71 NB; 17: 83 NB; 11: 96 SN |
| <i>Stelgidopteryx fucata</i> | 15: 70 NB; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Stelgidopteryx serripennis</i> | 12: 87 NB; 13: 73 NB; 13: 73 NB; 16: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB; 11: 27–29 PP; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Stephanoxis lalandi</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Stercorarius longicaudus</i> | 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Stercorarius parasiticus</i> | 14: 105 NB; 15: 69 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 16: 73 NB; 18: 81–84 PP |
| <i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 14: 105 NB; 14: 106 NB; 18: 108 NB; 16: 73 (correction to 14: 106) |
| <i>Sterna anaethetus</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Sterna antillarum</i> | 12: 84 NB; 12: 07 NE; 13: 06 NE; 14: 33–38 PP; 15: 10–13 PP |
| <i>Sterna caspia</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 73 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Sterna dougallii</i> | 19: 85 NB; 12: 07 NE; 13: 06 NE; 14: 06 NE |
| <i>Sterna elegans</i> | 18: 109 NB; 18: 110 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Sterna eurygnatha</i> (see also <i>S. sandvicensis</i>) | 17: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Sterna forsteri</i> | 11: 98 NB; 11: 27–29 PP |
| <i>Sterna fuscata</i> | 19: 85 NB |
| <i>Sterna hirundo</i> | 14: 06 NE; 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Sterna lorata</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 11: 10 NE; 12: 10 NE; 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Sterna maxima</i> | 12: 84 NB; 16: 68–70 SN; 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Sterna nilotica</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Sterna paradisaea</i> | 18: 108 NB; 14: 33–38 PP |
| <i>Sterna sandvicensis</i> | 12: 84 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Sterna sandvicensis eurygnatha</i> [see also <i>S. eurygnatha</i>] | 15: 04 NE; 19: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Sterna</i> (s.) <i>sandvicensis</i> | 14: 33–38 PP; 17: 81–82 SN |
| <i>Sterna supercilialis</i> | 15: 10–13 PP |
| <i>Sterna trudeaui</i> | 13: 74 NB; 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Stigmatura budytoides</i> | 11: 99 NB; 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Stigmatura napensis</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Streptopelia decaocto</i> | 19: 83 NB; 13: 17–31 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Streptopelia risoria</i> [cf. <i>S. roseogrisea</i>] | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i> | 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Streptoprocne zonaris</i> | 12: 66–69 PP; 15: 69 NB; 18: 102–103 SN |
| <i>Strix occidentalis lucida</i> | 11: 08 NE |
| <i>Sturmella defilippii</i> | 20: 07 CA |
| <i>Sturmella magna</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Sturmella militaris</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Stymphalornis acutirostris</i> | 19: 13 TR |
| <i>Suiriri islerorum</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Suiriri suiriri</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Suiriri suiriri affinis</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Suiriri suiriri bahiae</i> | 16: 12 TR |
| <i>Sula bassana</i> | 12: 83 NB |
| <i>Sula dactylatra</i> | 17: 82 NB; 20: 107 NB; 12: 07 NE; 14: 05 NE; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Sula leucogaster</i> | 12: 07 NE; 14: 05 NE |
| <i>Sula nebouxii</i> | 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Sula sula</i> | 11: 101 NB; 18: 110 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Sula variegata</i> | 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 12: 10 NE; 15: 88–94 PP |
| <i>Syctalopus speluncae</i> | 11: 12 TR |
| <i>Synallaxis albenscens</i> | 20: 109 NB; 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Synallaxis albiflora</i> | 18: 114–116 NB |
| <i>Synallaxis cherriei</i> | 15: 69 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Synallaxis chinchipensis</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> | 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 17: 46–50 PP |
| <i>Synallaxis frontalis</i> | 14: 110 (correction to 13: 71); 13: 73 NB; 13: 71 SN |
| <i>Synallaxis infuscata</i> | 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Synallaxis maranonica</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Synallaxis ruficapilla</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Synallaxis tithys</i> | 11: 11 NE; 13: 55–58 PP |
| <i>Synallaxis zimmeri</i> | 15: 81–87 PP; 16: 90–93 PP |
| <i>Syrigma sibilatrix</i> | 18: 106–107 SN |
| <i>Tachornis phoenicobia</i> | 19: 83 NB |

| | |
|---|--|
| <i>Tachybaptus dominicus</i> | 13: 77–78 PP; 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Tachycineta albiventer</i> | 13: 73 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Tachycineta bicolor</i> | 12: 85 NB; 12: 87 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Tachycineta leucorroha</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Tachycineta thalassina</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Tachyeres leucocephalus</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Taeniotriccus andrei</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Tangara cabanisi</i> | 19: 61–63 PP |
| <i>Tangara callophrys</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Tangara chilensis</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Tangara desmaresti</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Tangara fastuosa</i> | 17: 09 NE; 20: 26–30 PP; 20: 82–88 PP |
| <i>Tangara guttata</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Tangara gyrola</i> | 19: 84 NB; 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Tangara icterocephala</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Tangara meyerdeschauensei</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Tangara peruviana</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Tangara phillipsi</i> | 17: 84 NB; 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Tangara schrankii</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Tangara velia cyanomelaena</i> | 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Tangara viridicollis</i> | 19: 25–33 PP |
| <i>Tangara xanthogastra</i> | 20: 109 NB; 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Taoniscus nanus</i> | 20: 68–71 PP |
| <i>Tapera naevia</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Taphrolesbia griseiventris</i> | 15: 79–80 PP |
| <i>Taraba major</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Terenura sicki</i> | 20: 13 NE; 16: 10 NE; 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Teretistris forsi</i> | 14: 88–93 PP |
| <i>Teretistris forsi turquinensis</i> ssp. nov. | 14: 88–93 PP |
| <i>Tersina viridis</i> | 20: 104–106 SN |
| <i>Thalassarche chlororhynchus</i> | 16: 09 NE |
| <i>Thalassarche melanophrys</i> | 16: 11 NE; 17: 62–65 PP; 18: 81–84 PP; 20: 14 NE |
| <i>Thalurania ridgwayi</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Thammophilus atrinucha</i> | 11: 21–22 PP; 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Thammophilus doliatus</i> | 11: 99 NB |
| <i>Thammophilus insignis</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Thammophilus punctatus huallagae</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Theristicus caerulescens</i> | 18: 108 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Thinocorus rumicivorus</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Thlypopsis inornata</i> | 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Thlypopsis sordida</i> | 12: 86 NB; 18: 109 NB |
| <i>Thraupis abbas</i> | 15: 08–09 PP; 15: 58–59 SN |
| <i>Thraupis episcopus</i> | 15: 58–59 SN |
| <i>Thraupis palmarum</i> | 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Thripadectes melanorhynchus</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Thripophaga berlepschi</i> | 11: 103 NB; 12: 11–28 PP; 12: 11–28 PP; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Thripophaga cherriei</i> | 16: 73 NB |
| <i>Thripophaga fusciceps obidensis</i> | 11: 101 NB |
| <i>Thripophaga macroura</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Thryothorus</i> | 20: 26–30 PP |
| <i>Thryothorus longirostris</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Thryothorus modestus</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Tiaris canora</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Tiaris fuliginosa</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Tiaris olivacea</i> | 11: 101 NB; 18: 107 NB |
| <i>Tigrisoma fasciatum</i> | 18: 103 SN |
| <i>Tigrisoma lineatum</i> | 13: 73 NB; 18: 103 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Tigrisoma mexicanum</i> | 12: 84 NB; 18: 56–61 PP |
| <i>Tinamotis ingoufi</i> | 19: 15–24 PP |
| <i>Tinamus solitarius</i> | 20: 108 NB |
| <i>Tityra inquisitor</i> | 11: 102 NB; 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Todirostrum calopterum</i> | 11: 102 NB; 13: 07 NE |
| <i>Todirostrum cinereum</i> | 18: 108 NB |
| <i>Todirostrum maculatum</i> | 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Todirostrum russatum</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Todirostrum sylvia</i> | 12: 84 NB; 19: 74 SN |
| <i>Tolmomyias assimilis</i> | 13: 74 NB; 13: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Tolmomyias sulphurescens</i> | 13: 65–66 SN |
| <i>Topaza pella</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Topaza pyra</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Topaza pyra amaruni</i> | 14: 07 TR |
| <i>Torreornis inexpectata</i> | 11: 31–33 PP |
| <i>Touit huetii</i> | 18: 104 SN |
| <i>Touit stictopectera</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Touit surda</i> | 17: 84 NB; 17: 09 NE |

| | |
|---|---|
| <i>Toxostoma guttatum</i> | 15: 32–33 PP |
| <i>Toxostoma ocellatum</i> | 15: 48–52 PP |
| <i>Trichothraupis melanops</i> | 20: 51–56 PP |
| <i>Tringa flavipes</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Tringa glareola</i> | 14: 105 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 109 NB; 12: 80–82 SN |
| <i>Trochilidae</i> | 13: 09 TR |
| <i>Troglodytes cobbi</i> | 16: 11 NE |
| <i>Troglodytes rufulus</i> | 20: 109 NB; 18: 19–36 PP |
| <i>Troglodytes spp.</i> | 12: 45 TR |
| <i>Trogon melanocephalus</i> | 15: 62–63 SN |
| <i>Tryngites subruficollis</i> | 13: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 107 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Turdus assimilis</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Turdus chiguanco</i> | 16: 71 NB |
| <i>Turdus falklandii</i> | 11: 102 NB |
| <i>Turdus fumigatus</i> | 15: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Turdus fuscater</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Turdus infascatus</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Turdus lawrencii</i> | 15: 69 NB; 13: 46–54 PP |
| <i>Turdus leucomelas</i> | 16: 68–70 SN |
| <i>Turdus migratorius</i> | 14: 105 NB |
| <i>Turdus nigriceps</i> | 14: 107 NB; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Turdus nudigenis</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Turdus obsoletus</i> | 18: 37–43 PP |
| <i>Turdus rufopalliatius</i> | 12: 71 PP |
| <i>Turdus subalaris</i> | 12: 87 NB; 18: 110 NB |
| <i>Turdus swalesi</i> | 16: 36–39 PP |
| <i>Tyrannus couchii</i> | 12: 84 NB |
| <i>Tyrannus crassirostris</i> | 18: 89–92 PP |
| <i>Tyrannus cubensis</i> | 11: 06–07 CA; 12: 87 NB; 14: 106 NB; 18: 107 NB; 13: 66 SN |
| <i>Tyrannus forficatus</i> | 15: 68 NB; 17: 83 NB; 13: 17–31 PP |
| <i>Tyrannus savanna</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> | 11: 102 NB; 14: 106 NB; 19: 84 NB; 20: 107 NB; 14: 33–38 PP; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Tyrannus verticalis</i> | 13: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Tyrannus vociferans</i> | 11: 98 NB; 15: 60–61 SN |
| <i>Upucerthia ruficaudus</i> | 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Urochroa bougueri</i> | 14: 107 NB |
| <i>Uropsalis segmentata</i> | 12: 48–55 PP |
| <i>Urosticte ruficrissa</i> | 11: 103 NB |
| <i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i> | 13: 74 NB |
| <i>Vanellus chilensis</i> | 11: 102 NB; 12: 85 NB; 14: 105 NB; 14: 106 NB; 18: 108 NB; 19: 83 NB; 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Vanellus vanellus</i> | 13: 73 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Veniliornis kirkii</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Veniliornis maculifrons</i> | 15: 69 NB |
| <i>Vermivora celata</i> | 11: 98 NB; 14: 105 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i> | 11: 103 NB; 12: 87 NB; 13: 72 NB; 13: 73 NB; 16: 40–45 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i> x. <i>V. pinus</i> | 12: 87 NB |
| <i>Vermivora pinus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 13: 73 NB; 13: 73 NB; 14: 106 NB; 20: 110 NB |
| <i>Vermivora pinus</i> x. <i>V. chrysoptera</i> | 19: 74 SN |
| <i>Vermivora ruficapilla</i> | 12: 84 NB; 16: 71 NB; 17: 83 NB; 18: 108 NB; 19: 83 NB; 20: 106 NB; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Vermivora superciliosa</i> | 13: 73 NB |
| <i>Vireo altiloquus</i> | 19: 75–79 SN; 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Vireo cassini</i> | 18: 111 NB |
| <i>Vireo crassirostris</i> | 14: 79–87 PP |
| <i>Vireo crassirostris cubensis</i> ssp. nov. | 14: 79–87 PP |
| <i>Vireo flavifrons</i> | 16: 73 NB; 17: 82 NB; 19: 74 SN |
| <i>Vireo flavoviridis</i> | 15: 69 NB; 18: 109 NB; 20: 109 NB; 14: 52–56 PP |
| <i>Vireo gilvus</i> | 11: 98 NB; 17: 85 NB; 18: 107 NB; 20: 107 NB |
| <i>Vireo griseus</i> | 17: 83 NB; 18: 108 NB; 20: 109 NB; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Vireo masteri</i> | 16: 72 NB |
| <i>Vireo olivaceus</i> | 12: 84 NB; 15: 53–57 PP |
| <i>Vireo pallens</i> | 12: 85 NB |
| <i>Vireo pallens semiflavus</i> | 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Vireo philadelphicus</i> | 18: 109 NB; 19: 85 NB |

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Vireo solitarius</i> | 12: 85 NB; 18: 111 NB; 17: 33–42 PP |
| <i>Volatinia jacarina</i> | 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Vultur gryphus</i> | 11: 100 NB; 20: 14 NE |
| <i>Wetmorethraupis sterrhopteron</i> | 11: 103 NB; 11: 103 NB; 15: 81–87 PP |
| <i>Wilsonia canadensis</i> | 12: 87 NB; 14: 105 NB; 19: 83 NB |
| <i>Wilsonia citrina</i> | 14: 106 NB; 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Wilsonia pusilla</i> | 14: 106 NB; 20: 106 NB |
| <i>Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus</i> | 13: 72 NB; 20: 99 SN |
| <i>Xanthopsar flavus</i> | 20: 108 NB; 20: 109 NB; 14: 08 TR |
| <i>Xema sabini</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |
| <i>Xenerpestes singularis</i> | 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> | 11: 07 CA; 12: 11–28 PP |
| <i>Xenops tenuirostris</i> | 20: 109 NB |
| <i>Xenospingus concolor</i> | 19: 09 CA; 17: 79–80 SN |
| <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> | 13: 04 CA; 20: 107 NB; 15: 43–47 PP |
| <i>Xenus cinereus</i> | 16: 66 SN; 19: 75–79 SN |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. cocoensis</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. gloriae</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. insulaepinorum</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. marthae</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. monticola</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus p. percussus</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |
| <i>Xiphidiopicus percussus</i> | 14: 94–98 PP |

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| <i>Xiphocolaptes albicollis</i> | 19: 84 NB |
| <i>Xiphocolaptes carajaensis</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus</i> | 20: 15 TR |
| <i>Xipholena atropurpurea</i> | 17: 09 NE |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i> | 20: 72–80 PP; 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus guttatoides</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus guttatus</i> | 20: 26–30 PP; 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus juruanus</i> | 20: 72–80 PP |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus kienerii</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus necopinus</i> | 17: 85 NB; 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus ocellatus</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus picus</i> | 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus picus kienerii</i> | 19: 14 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus spixii</i> | 20: 72–80 PP; 20: 14–15 TR |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus susurrans</i> | 19: 74–75 SN |
| <i>Yetapa risora</i> | 11: 06 CA |
| <i>Zebrilus undulatus</i> | 11: 100 NB |
| <i>Zenaida auriculata</i> | 13: 67–68 SN |
| <i>Zenaida meloda</i> | 15: 70 NB |
| <i>Zimmerius gracilipes</i> | 20: 17–20 PP |
| <i>Zimmerius vilissimus</i> | 11: 98 NB |
| <i>Zimmerius villarejoi</i> | 18: 11–12 NE |
| <i>Zimmerius viridiflavus</i> | 18: 46–57 PP |
| <i>Zonotrichia capensis</i> | 19: 40–48 PP |
| <i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i> | 17: 82 NB |
| <i>Zoothera pinicola</i> | 16: 40–45 PP |

Countries and territories – Países e territórios – Países y territorios

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| <u>Caribbean</u> | |
| Bahamas | 11: 08 NE; 19: 12 NE |
| Barbados | 18: 85–88 PP |
| Bermuda (to UK) | 16: 06–07 NE |
| Cuba | 11: 06–07 CA; 11: 07 CA; 11: 30 PP; 11: 31–33 PP; 12: 57–60 PP; 13: 13 (correction to 12: 57–60); 13: 66 SN; 14: 101–102 SN; 14: 66–68 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 14: 66–68); 14: 69–71 PP; 14: 72–77 PP; 14: 78 PP; 14: 79–87 PP; 14: 88–93 PP; 14: 94–98 PP; 15: 58 SN; 15: 75–78 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 75–78); 16: 04–05 CA; 16: 07 NE; 17: 23–32 PP; 18: 09 CA; 18: 93–95 PP; 19: 10 CA; 19: 72–73 SN; 20: 12 NE |
| Dominica | 16: 07 NE |
| Dominican Republic | 11: 27–29 PP |
| Guadeloupe (to France) | 12: 07 NE |
| Haiti | 16: 36–39 PP |
| Jamaica | 14: 05 NE; 16: 06 NE |
| Lesser Antilles | 12: 07 NE; 13: 06 NE; 14: 05 NE |
| Montserrat (to UK) | 16: 06 NE; 17: 07 NE |
| Netherlands Antilles | 18: 96–97 PP; 19: 14 (correction to 18: 96–97) |
| Puerto Rico (to USA) | 16: 06 NE |
| St. Lucia | 20: 07 CA |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 12: 80–82 SN; 15: 10–13 PP; 16: 66 SN; 18: 85–88 PP; 19: 75–79 SN |
| West Indies | 15: 04 NE |
| <u>Middle America</u> | |
| Belize | 11: 97 SN; 12: 07–08 NE; 13: 17–31 PP; 14: 110 (correction to 13: 17–31); 13: 32–43 PP; 14: 110 (correction to 13: 32–43); 13: 65 SN; 15: 08–09 PP; 15: 60–61 SN; 15: 61–62 SN; 16: 08 NE; 17: 33–42 PP; 20: 12 NE |
| Costa Rica | 11: 09 NE; 11: 21–22 PP; 11: 96 SN; 12: 08 NE; 14: 05 NE; 14: 102 SN; 15: 15–16 PP; 18: 74–76 PP; 18: 98–99 PP; 19: 74 SN; 19: 74–75 SN |
| El Salvador | 12: 08 NE; 16: 40–45 PP |
| Guatemala | 11: 20 PP; 12: 08 NE; 15: 04 NE; 19: 61–63 PP |
| Honduras | 14: 05 NE |
| Mexico | 11: 08 NE; 11: 13–14 PP; 11: 14–16 PP; 11: 17–19 PP; 12: 03–04 PP; 12: 04 PP; 12: 66–69 PP; 12: 71 PP; 12: 79–80 SN; 13: 04 CA; 13: 06 NE; 13: 10–13 PP; 14: 110 (correction to 13: 10–13); 13: 65 SN; 14: 42–46 PP; 14: 52–56 PP; 14: 57–58 PP; 15: 37 PP; 15: 43–47 PP; 15: 48–52 PP; 15: 58 SN; 15: 58–59 SN; 15: 59–60 SN; 16: 07 NE; 16: 14–26 PP; 16: 28–35 PP; 16: 63–64 SN; 17: 07 NE; 17: 15–16 PP; 17: 17–19 PP; 18: 89–92 PP; 19: 06–07 CA; 19: 12 NE; 19: 56–58 PP; 19: 73 SN; 19: 73–74 SN; 20: 99 SN |
| Nicaragua | 13: 65–66 SN; 15: 53–57 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 53–57); 19: 12 NE |
| Panama | 11: 09 NE; 11: 23–26 PP; 12: 08–09 NE |
| <u>North America</u> | |
| United States of America | 13: 06 NE |
| <u>South America</u> | |
| Argentina | 11: 06 CA; 12: 10 NE; 12: 61–63 PP; 12: 77 PP; 13: 08 NE; 13: 79–82 PP; 15: 68 SN; 16: 11 NE; 16: 76–80 PP; 16: 81–86 PP; 17: 10 NE; 17: 81–82 SN; 18: 07–08 CA; 18: 106 SN; 18: 106–107 SN; 18: 81–84 PP; 19: 15–24 PP; 20: 10 CA |
| Bolivia | 11: 09 NE; 12: 45 TR; 12: 77 PP; 12: 82 SN; 13: 07–08 NE; 13: 13 (correction to 10: 46–48); 13: 76 PP; 14: 05–06 NE; 14: 104 SN; 14: 104–105 SN; 15: 04 NE; 15: 04 NE; 16: 08 NE; 16: 08 NE; 16: 101–102 PP; 16: 95–100 PP; 17: 08–09 NE; 17: 54–55 PP; 17: 80 SN; 17: 80–81 SN; 18: 104–106 SN; 19: 25–33 PP; 20: 12–13 NE |
| Brazil | 11: 09–10 NE; 11: 75–78 PP; 11: 79–80 PP; 11: 83–85 PP; 11: 86–95 PP; 11: 97 SN; 12: 09–10 NE; 12: 45 TR; 13: 07 NE; 13: 69 SN; 13: 69–71 SN; 14: 04 CA; 14: 06 NE; 15: 04 NE; 15: 14 PP; 15: 21–31 PP; 15: 67–68 SN; 16: 09 NE; 16: 10 NE; 16: 68–70 SN; 17: 09 NE; 17: 46–50 PP; 18: 03 (correction to 17: 46–50); 18: 07 CA; 18: 12–13 NE; 18: 77–79 PP; 19: 12 NE; 19: 40–48 PP; 19: 59–61 PP; 19: 81–82 SN; 20: 104–106 SN; 20: 13 NE; 20: 17–20 PP; 21: 91 (correction to 20: 17–20); 20: 26–30 PP; 20: 32–46 PP; 20: 51–56 PP; 20: 57–58 PP; 20: 64–65 PP; 20: 68–71 PP; 20: 82–88 PP; 20: 89–93 PP |
| Chile | 11: 10 NE; 11: 67 PP; 12: 10 NE; 15: 88–94 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 17: 62–65 PP; 17: 66–72 PP; 18: 13 NE; 19: 12–13 NE; 20: 14 NE |
| Colombia | 11: 10–11 NE; 11: 34–38 PP; 11: 39–41 PP; 12: 29–39 PP; 13: 13 (correction to 12: 29–39); 12: 40–43 PP; 12: 48–55 PP; 12: 72 PP; 13: 09 TR; 13: 46–54 PP; 14: 06 NE; 14: 17–23 PP; 15: 63 SN; 17: 08 NE; 17: 51–52 PP; 17: 77 SN; 17: 77–78 SN; 18: 06 CA; 18: 08 CA; 18: 08 CA; 18: 102 SN; 18: 102–103 SN; 18: 11 NE; 18: 66–70 PP; 18: 71–73 PP; 19: 09–10 CA; 19: 10 CA; 19: 13 NE; 20: 08–09 CA; 20: 09–10 CA; 20: 14 NE; 20: 99–101 SN |
| Ecuador | 11: 11 NE; 11: 48 PP; 11: 49 PP; 11: 55–63 PP; 12: 05 CA; 12: 10 NE; 12: 44 TR; 12: 70 PP; 12: 73 PP; 12: 82–83 SN; 12: 83 SN; 13: 07 NE; 13: 09 TR; 13: 55–58 PP; 13: 59–64 PP; 13: 67–68 SN; 14: 103 SN; 14: 24–25 PP; 14: 26–29 PP; 15: 63 SN; 15: 63–64 SN; 15: 64–65 SN; 16: 08 NE; 16: 105–106 PP; 17: 08 NE; 17: 53 PP; 17: 79 SN; 18: 08–09 CA; 18: 11 NE; 18: 62–65 PP; 19: 08 CA; 19: 08–09 CA; 19: 09–10 CA; 19: 51–54 PP; 19: 79 SN; 20: 07–08 CA; 20: 08 CA; 20: 09 CA; 20: 09–10 CA; 20: 103 SN |
| Falkland Islands/Las Malvinas (to UK) | 12: 10 NE; 16: 11 NE; 17: 10 NE |
| French Guiana (France) | 12: 09 NE |
| Guyana | 18: 19–36 PP |
| Paraguay | 11: 96 SN; 13: 77–78 PP; 16: 04 CA; 16: 10–11 NE; 18: 09–10 CA; 19: 13 NE |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Peru | 11: 07 CA; 11: 64–66 PP; 12: 05–06 CA; 12: 11–28 PP; 12: 44 TR; 12: 75 PP; 12: 76 PP; 13: 04–05 CA; 15: 04 NE; 15: 05 TR; 15: 65–66 SN; 15: 66 SN; 15: 81–87 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 81–87); 15: 88–94 PP; 16: 05 (correction to 15: 88–94); 16: 08 NE; 17: 08 NE; 17: 56–59 PP; 17: 60–61 PP; 18: 11–12 NE; 18: 37–43 PP; 18: 46–57 PP; 18: 56–61 PP; 19: 07–08 CA; 19: 09 CA; 19: 79 SN; 19: 79–80 SN; 20: 103–104 SN; 20: 104 SN; 20: 14 NE |
| Suriname | 17: 78–79 SN; 18: 103 SN |
| Uruguay | 11: 68–70 PP; 19: 07 CA; 19: 13 NE; 20: 07 CA; 20: 10 CA |
| Venezuela | 18: 06–07 CA; 11: 11 NE; 12: 09 NE; 13: 06–07 NE; 13: 67 SN; 14: 103 SN; 14: 30–32 PP; 17: 07 NE; 17: 78 SN; 20: 101–102 SN |

Protected areas – Áreas de proteção – Áreas protegidas

| | | |
|---|------------|---|
| Allpahuayo-Mishana Reserve | Peru | 18: 11–12 NE |
| Amazônia National Park | Brazil | 18: 12–13 NE |
| Amboró National Park | Bolivia | 13: 13 (correction to 10: 46–48); 16: 08 NE |
| Antonina Pilot Reforestation Project | Brazil | 17: 09 NE |
| Awa Ethnic Reserve | Ecuador | 16: 08 NE |
| Bahuaja-Sonene National Park | Peru | 16: 08 NE; 17: 08 NE |
| Bosque Protector Cerro Blanco | Ecuador | 11: 11 NE |
| Canada de Carmen | Paraguay | 19: 13 NE |
| Canaima National Park | Venezuela | 11: 11 NE |
| Carrasco National Park | Bolivia | 13: 13 (correction to 10: 46–48) |
| Ciénaga de Zapata Ramsar Site | Cuba | 16: 07 NE |
| El Corbolán | Paraguay | 19: 13 NE |
| Cotacachi-Cayapas Ecological Reserve | Ecuador | 16: 08 NE |
| Crooked Tree Lagoon Area Ramsar Site | Bolivia | 12: 07–08 NE |
| Cuenca de Tajzara Ramsar site | Bolivia | 17: 08 NE |
| Darién National Park | Panama | 11: 09 NE |
| Delta del Cauto Ramsar Site | Cuba | 20: 12 NE |
| Ecological Station of Murici | Brazil | 17: 09 NE |
| El Carricito | Mexico | 11: 08–09 NE |
| Emas National Park | Brazil | 11: 83–85 PP |
| Gra Gra Lagoon National Park | Belize | 20: 13 NE |
| Guandera Biological Reserve | Ecuador | 11: 55–63 PP |
| Ilha do Superagüi National Park | Brazil | 12: 09 NE |
| Imataca Forest Reserve | Venezuela | 11: 11 NE |
| Isla Santay Ramsar site | Ecuador | 17: 08 NE |
| Jalapão State Park | Brazil | 20: 68–71 PP |
| Jatun Sacha Biological Station | Ecuador | 13: 07 NE |
| La Ciénaga de La Segua Ramsar Site | Ecuador | 13: 59–64 PP |
| Laguna de la Cocha | Colombia | 17: 08 NE |
| Laguna de Vilama Ramsar site | Argentina | 17: 10 NE |
| Laguna Respringue Ramsar Site | Costa Rica | 14: 05 NE |
| Llanquanelo Ramsar Site | Argentina | 16: 11 NE |
| Madidi National Park | Bolivia | 15: 04 NE; 19: 25–33 PP |
| Manglar de Potrero Grande Ramsar Site | Costa Rica | 14: 05 NE |
| Mata Estrela private reserve | Brazil | 20: 26–30 PP |
| Mbaracayú Biosphere Reserve | Paraguay | 16: 10–11 NE |
| Mburucuyá National Park | Argentina | 11: 06 CA |
| Mexico and Jones Lagoon Area Ramsar Site | Belize | 12: 07–08 NE |
| Morne Diablotin National Park | Dominica | 16: 07 NE |
| Munchique National Park | Colombia | 17: 77 SN |
| Murici Reserve | Brazil | 16: 10 NE |
| Parc National La Visite | Haiti | 16: 36–39 PP |
| Parque Nacional Noel Kempff Mercado | Bolivia | 16: 95–100 PP |
| Parque Nacional y Area Manejo Integrado Cotopata | Bolivia | 18: 104–106 SN |
| Poconé's Pantanal | Brazil | 20: 13 NE |
| Portland Bight Protected Area | Jamaica | 14: 05 NE |
| Reserva Cerro Blanco | Ecuador | 14: 24–25 PP |
| Reserva Chico Mendes | Brazil | 11: 10 NE |
| Reserva Natural Tambito | Colombia | 12: 48–55 PP |
| Reserva Otamendi | Argentina | 12: 61–63 PP |
| Reserva Provincial del Iberá | Argentina | 16: 81–86 PP |
| Rio Bravo Conservation Management Area | Belize | 20: 13 NE |
| Río Lagartos Ramsar site | Mexico | 17: 07 NE |
| Río Máximo-Cagüey Ramsar Site | Cuba | 20: 12 NE |
| Sistema de Humedales de la Zona Sur de Honduras Ramsar site | Honduras | 14: 05 NE |
| Swallow Caye | Belize | 20: 13 NE |
| Tambito Nature Reserve | Colombia | 17: 77 SN |
| Tambopata National Reserve | Peru | 16: 08 NE |
| Tinigua National Park | Colombia | 13: 46–54 PP |

Conservation Awards – Prêmios de Conservação – Premios de Conservación

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|------------------------------|
| Abra Malaga Polylepsis forest | <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i> ; <i>Leptasthenura xenothorax</i> ; <i>Anairetes alpinus</i> | Peru | 12: 05–06 |
| Conservation of Ash-breasted Tit-tyrant | <i>Anairetes alpinus</i> | Peru | 19: 07–08 |
| Assessment of the population and conservation requirements of Alder Amazon in Argentine cloud forest | <i>Amazona tucumana</i> | Argentina | 18: 07–08; 20: 10 |
| Habitat use and breeding ecology of Bicoloured Antvireo and Peruvian Antpitta | <i>Dysithamnus occidentalis</i> ; <i>Grallaricula peruviana</i> | Ecuador | 20: 07–08 |
| Biological Connectivity Corridor Programme poster | <i>Cephalopterus pendiguler</i> | Ecuador | 12: 05; 20: 08 |
| Black-breasted Puffleg recovery efforts at Yanacocha | <i>Eriocnemis nigrivestis</i> | Ecuador | 16: 04; 18: 08–09 |
| Population, biology and conservation of Cherry-throated Tanager | <i>Nemosia rourei</i> | Brazil | 14: 04; 17: 04 |
| Conservation of White-breasted Thrasher on St. Lucia | <i>Ramphocinclus brachyurus</i> | St. Lucia | 20: 07 |
| Distribution and extinction risk of Horned Lark | <i>Eremophila alpestris peregrina</i> | Colombia | 18: 08; 20: 08–09 |
| Ecology and conservation of Chestnut-capped Piha | <i>Lipaugus weberi</i> | Colombia | 18: 06; 19: 10 |
| Environmental awareness programme at Zapata swamp | | Cuba | 16: 04–05; 18: 09; 19: 10 |
| Evaluation of species status for Tumaco Seedeater using genetic and morphological methodologies | <i>Sporophila insulata</i> | Colombia | 18: 08; 19: 09–10; 20: 09–10 |
| Grassland management regimes in Mburucuyá National Park | <i>Yetapa risora</i> ; <i>Sporophila palustris</i> | Argentina | 11: 06 |
| Conservation strategy workshop for Great Green Macaw | <i>Ara ambigua</i> | Ecuador | 19: 08 |
| Biology and conservation of Harpy Eagle | <i>Harpia harpyja</i> | Ecuador | 19: 08–09; 20: 09 |
| Identifying key sites for the conservation of Yellow-eared Amazon on Isla Margarita | <i>Amazona barbadensis</i> | Venezuela | 18: 06–07 |
| Black-pollled Yellowthroat population viability | <i>Geothlypis speciosa</i> | Mexico | 19: 06–07 |
| New funding partners | | | 18: 05–06 |
| Pampas Meadowlark in northern Uruguay | <i>Sturnella defilippii</i> | Uruguay | 20: 07 |
| Population dynamics and natural history of Sierra Madre Sparrow | <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> | Mexico | 13: 04 |
| Habitat use of Slender-billed Finch | <i>Xenospingus concolor</i> | Peru | 19: 09 |
| Surveys at Abra Patricia | <i>Xenoglaux loweryi</i> ; <i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i> | Peru | 11: 07 |
| Surveys for White-winged Nightjars and cerrado conservation | <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> | Paraguay | 16: 04; 18: 09–10 |
| Surveys of Giant Kingbird | <i>Tyrannus cubensis</i> | Cuba | 11: 06–07 |
| Surveys of Zapata Rail | <i>Cyanolimnas cerverai</i> | Cuba | 11: 07 |
| Training courses for voluntary park guards at two reserves in Tumbesian northern Peru | | Peru | 13: 04–05 |
| Urgent surveys for Alagoas Curassow -extinct in the wild? | <i>Mitu mitu</i> | Brazil | 18: 07 |
| White-winged Guan reintroductions | <i>Penelope albipennis</i> | Peru | 17: 04–06 |
| Conservation status of Yellow Cardinal | <i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> | Uruguay | 19: 07; 20: 10 |

Plates – Pranchas – Láminas

| | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------|
| <i>Accipiter poliogaster</i> , field sketch, San Isidro, 7/00 | Howell, S.N.G. | 18: 62 |
| <i>Amazona auropalliata</i> , Caye Calabash, Belize, 03/00 | Balderamos, P. | 17: 41 |
| <i>Amazona leucocephala</i> , Solpillar, Zapata, 01/99 | Sander, A.J. | 14: 64 |
| <i>Ampelioides tschudii</i> , female, eating an arboreal snail of the genus <i>Plekokeilus</i> (Bulimolidae), Tandayapa Valley, Pichincha, Ecuador, 9/00 | Williams, R.S.R. | 18: 100 |
| <i>Anairetes fernandezianus</i> , Isla Robinson Crusoe | Hahn, I. | 17: 70 |
| <i>Anas georgica</i> | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| <i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i> at the nest | Strewe, R. | 15: 41 |
| <i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i> , nesting tree | Strewe, R. | 15: 40 |
| <i>Anisognathus notabilis</i> at the entrance to the nest | Strewe, R. | 15: 41 |
| <i>Anthus nattereri</i> , Serra da Babilônia, Minas Gerais, 4/01 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Antilophia bokermanni</i> | Coelho, G. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Ara ambigua</i> , Cerro Blanco Reserve, Ecuador | López-Lanús, B. | 14: 09 |
| <i>Aramides axillaris</i> , El Agarrobo, Tumbes, Peru, 8/99 | Valqui, T. | 18: 60 |
| <i>Aratinga cactorum</i> | Mueller, H./VIREO | 11: 88 |
| <i>Aratinga euops</i> , Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey, 04/00 | Jaramillo, A. | 14: 61 |
| <i>Asio flammeus</i> , found dead at Agua Mar Shrimp Farm, wing, rectrix and flank feathers, and leg and foot, Belize, 3/96 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Asio stygius</i> | Jaramillo, A. | 14: 64 |
| <i>Asthenes luizae</i> , Serra do Cipó, Minas Gerais, 6/95 | Christiansen, B.L. | 20: 63 |
| <i>Atlapetes melanops</i> | Fjeldsã, J. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i> | Krabbe, N. | 11: 53 |
| <i>Atlapetes pallidinucha</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Attila spadiceus</i> | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| <i>Augastes lumachella</i> , Chapada Diamantina, Bahia, 6/02 | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 20: 63 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , female, brooding the nestling | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 61 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , female, feeding the nestling | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 61 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , female, perched on the nest rim, having arrived from <i>campo rupestre</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 61 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , female, preening, Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brazil | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , male, preening, Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais, Brazil | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> , young | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 61 |
| <i>Augastes scutatus</i> : Preening behaviour of female | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 61 |
| <i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i> , nest, entrance to the large cavity and branch (tagged) with earth marks used as a perch by <i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i> | Protomastro, J.J. | 15: 19 |
| <i>Baryphthengus ruficapillus</i> , nest, small entrance, without earth mound, probably for nest attendance | Protomastro, J.J. | 15: 20 |
| <i>Basileuterus chrysogaster</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 52 |
| <i>Biatas nigropectus</i> , male, Tobunas, Misiones, 9/99 | Pearman, M. | 16: 76 |
| <i>Buteo albigula</i> , Chiguata, Peru, 05/96 | Høgsås, T.E. | 17: 60 |
| <i>Buteo polysoma exsul</i> , feeding area, showing prey items: <i>Pterodroma longirostris</i> , <i>P. exsul</i> and introduced <i>Rattus rattus</i> | Hahn, I. | 17: 71 |
| <i>Buteo polysoma exsul</i> , Isla Alejandro Selkirk | Hahn, I. | 17: 70 |
| <i>Buthraupis eximia</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Calyptophilus frugivorus</i> | Fernández, E. | 17: back cover |
| <i>Calyptophilus tertius</i> | Fernández, E. | 17: back cover |
| <i>Campylopterus villaviscensio</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Campyloramphus pusillus</i> , Comuna Loma Alta | Agreda, A. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Capito wallacei</i> (plate reproduced from The Auk) | Lane, D.F. | 15: 05 |
| Caprimulgids: <i>Siphonorhis daiquiri</i> , <i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i> and <i>Caprimulgus carolinensis</i> . Comparisons of right tarso-metatarsi of all Cuban caprimulgids | Diaz, L.M. | 14: 67 |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> perched on a termite mound at Emas National Park, Goiás, Brazil | Rodrigues, F.H.G. | 11: 85 |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> , dorsal view, at Emas National Park, Goiás, Brazil | Rodrigues, F.H.G. | 11: 85 |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> , female, Emas National Park, Goiás, 4/01 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> , male, Emas National Park, Goiás, 4/01 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Caprimulgus candicans</i> , ventral view, at Emas National Park, Goiás, Brazil | Rodrigues, F.H.G. | 11: 85 |
| <i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i> , male | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: back cover |
| <i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i> | de Melo Júnior, T.A. | 15: 22 |
| <i>Caprimulgus longirostris</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>Amazona leucocephala</i> , captive, taken from a nest within Zapata National Park, Pálpite, 07/00 | Kirwan, G.M. | 14: 59 |
| <i>Carduelis crassirostris</i> , juvenile, incapable of sustained flight, Sacha Loma, prov. Mizque, dpto. Cochabamba, Bolivia | Herzog, S.K. | 16: 101 |
| <i>Catharus fuscescens</i> , Soroa, Pinar del Río province, Cuba, 1/03 | Morris, P. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> , dead male, with hunter, Azuay province, west Ecuador, 03/93 | Berg, K.S. | 14: 27 |
| <i>Cephalopterus penduliger</i> , male, in secondary forest at Jatun Sacha Bilsa, Esmeraldas province, west Ecuador, 08/98 | Berg, K.S. | 14: 27 |
| <i>Charadrius alexandrinus</i> en la desembocadura del río Jiboa, El Salvador, 1/96 | Komar, O./VIREO | 16: 45 |
| <i>Charadrius collaris</i> nest with egg and chick, Nova Shrimp Farm, Belize, 5/99 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Charadrius collaris</i> , Nova Shrimp Farm, Belize, 5/99 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Charadrius montanus</i> in breeding plumage at the nest in Colorado | Knopf, F.L. | 11: 19 |
| <i>Charadrius montanus</i> in wintering plumage on the Carbonera prairie dog town, 1/98 | Rondeau, R. | 11: 19 |
| <i>Charadrius montanus</i> , the first nest in Mexico, Coahuila | Desmond, M.J. | 17: 17 |
| <i>Chordeiles gundlachii</i> | Lammertink, M./BirdLife International | 14: 65 |
| <i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i> | Quinn, T. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Cichlopsis leucogenys</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 52 |
| <i>Cinclodes aricomae</i> | George, G. | 17: 57 |
| <i>Cinclodes oustaleti baekstoemii</i> , Isla Alejandro Selkirk | Hahn, I. | 17: 70 |
| <i>Clytolaema rubricauda</i> | Quinn, T. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Colaptes fernandinae</i> , Solpillar, Zapata | Sander, A.J. | 14: 64 |
| <i>Colibri delphinae</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 11: 88 |
| <i>Columba inornata</i> , Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey, 01/99 | Hornbuckle, J. | 14: 61 |
| <i>Columba oenops</i> | Begazo, A.J. | 15: 96 |
| <i>Compsospiza (Poospiza) baeri</i> , río Tranca, Salta, 12/96 | | 16: 76 |
| <i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i> and <i>C. cinereum</i> , above Pachia, Peru | Høgsås, T.E. | 17: 60 |
| <i>Conirostrum tamarugense</i> , above Pachia, Peru | Høgsås, T.E. | 17: 60 |
| <i>Conopophaga castaneiceps</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 49 |
| <i>Conopophaga peruviana</i> , nest, Tiputini, Ecuador, 08/99 | Krabbe, N. | 17: 79 |
| <i>Contopus cinereus</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 11: 88 |
| <i>Coscoroba coscoroba</i> | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| <i>Cranioleuca antisensis</i> , Inquisivi, Bolivia, 7/95 | Hornbuckle, J. | 11: 73 |
| <i>Creagrus furcatus</i> , 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i> , partial albino male, south-west Costa Rica, 02/99 | Nice, B. | 15: 16 |
| <i>Cyanerpes cyaneus</i> , partial albino male, with female, south-west Costa Rica, 02/99 | Nice, B. | 15: 16 |
| <i>Cyanolimnas cevearai</i> | Regalado Ruiz, P. | 12: 58 |
| <i>Dacnis hartlaubi</i> | Hoyos, G. | 15: 36 |
| <i>Dendrocolaptes certhia</i> | Becker, D. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Dendrocygna arborea</i> , 04/00 | Ergonis, L. | 14: 59 |
| <i>Dendroica pityophila</i> , La Güira National Park | Mitchell, A. | 14: 65 |
| <i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i> , male, Serranía de Naquén, Colombia, 1992 | Newman, J. | 14: 112 |
| <i>Dryophila ferruginea</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 22 |
| <i>Dryophila ochropyga</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Dryophila ochropyga</i> , Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Dysithamnus stictothorax</i> , Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Egretta caerulea</i> | Mendez Cattacchio, M. | 12: 85 |
| <i>Egretta caerulea</i> , adult, Dique Itiyuro, Salta, 8/98 | Pearman, M. | 16: 76 |
| <i>Emberizoides herbicola</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 99 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 16: 112 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> em afloramento rochoso nos campos de altitude da Serra do Caparaó | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> , vista dorsal dos exemplares | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 20: 22 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> , vista ventral dos exemplares | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 20: 22 |
| <i>Embernagra longicauda</i> : Prancha mostrando o padrão da plumagem do jovem (no solo) e do adulto (na canela-de-ema) | Parentoni Brettas, E. | 20: 21 |
| <i>Embernagra platensis</i> em atividade de vocalização próximo a um córrego no Terreirão | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| <i>Eriocnemis derbyi</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> , female | Mazariegas H., L.A. | 11: 36 |
| <i>Eriocnemis mirabilis</i> , male | Mazariegas H., L.A. | 11: 36 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <i>Eulampis jugularis</i> , St. Lucia, West Indies | Sander, A. | 13: back cover |
| <i>Eupetomena macroura</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Eupetomena macroura</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 11: 88 |
| <i>Euscarthmus rufomarginatus</i> , west of Correntina, Bahia, Brazil, 2/02 | Grosset, A. | 18: 113 |
| <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 58 |
| <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> , adulto y nido, Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba, 22/2/02 | Martínez, O. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> , Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba | Fernández, E. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> , nido, Ciénaga de Zapata, Cuba, 22/2/02 | Martínez, O. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Galbula ruficauda</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 11: 88 |
| <i>Geotrygon chrysis</i> , Cayo Coco, 04/00 | Ergonis, L. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Glaucidium nubicola</i> | Pedersen, T. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Glaucidium siju</i> | Lammertink, M./BirdLife International | 14: 63 |
| <i>Grallaria blakei</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult brooding 10-12 day-old nestlings | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult brooding two young nestlings | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult brooding young nestlings | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult incubating two eggs | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult perched on the edge of a nest, waiting to feed two nestlings less than one day old | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult with nestlings, holding frozen, alert posture | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Adult with two young nestlings, staring into nest | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria guatemalensis</i> , painting from video footage: Typical posture of brooding adult immediately following arrival at the nest | Martin, P.R. | 19: 69 |
| <i>Grallaria ridgelyi</i> | Weschler, D./VIREO | 12: 09 |
| <i>Grallaria varia</i> , eggs and nest | Protomastro, J.J. | 14: 40 |
| <i>Grallaria varia</i> , young | Protomastro, J.J. | 14: 40 |
| <i>Grallaricula flavirostris</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 49 |
| <i>Grallaricula lineifrons</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Grallaricula ochraceifrons</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Haplopsiza unicolor</i> , female | Mallet-Rodrigues, F. | 20: 52 |
| <i>Harpia harpyja</i> , shot near Aguacate, primary and breast feathers, Belize, 1990 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Harpia harpyja</i> , shot near Aguacate, secondary and rectrix feathers, Belize, 1990 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Heliactin bilophum</i> , Mucugê, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Heliangelus regalis</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> , adult female, near Mindo, Pichincha, Ecuador, 9/00 | Lockwood, M.W. | 19: back cover |
| <i>Heliodoxa imperatrix</i> , immature male, near Mindo, Pichincha, Ecuador, 9/00 | Lockwood, M.W. | 19: back cover |
| <i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> , adult female, near Monteverde, Puntarenas, Costa Rica, 5/3/98 | Lockwood, M.W. | 19: back cover |
| <i>Heliodoxa jacula</i> , immature male, Cinchonia, Alajuela, Costa Rica, 24/1/97 | Lockwood, M.W. | 19: back cover |
| <i>Hemitriccus cinnamomeipectus</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Hemitriccus furcatus</i> , Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 97 |
| <i>Hemitriccus kaempferi</i> , Volta Velha, Santa Catarina, 7/00 | Buzzetti, D.R.C. | 20: 97 |
| <i>Henicorhina leucoptera</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Herpetotheres cachinnans</i> | Grosset, A. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Hersilochmus sellowi</i> (plate reproduced from The Auk) | Lane, D.F. | 15: 05 |
| <i>Heterocercus aurantiivertex</i> , female at a nest on the río Tigre, northern Peru | Alvarez Alonso, J. | 16: 82 |
| <i>Heterocercus aurantiivertex</i> , inactive nest | Alvarez Alonso, J. | 16: 82 |
| <i>Hirundo fulva</i> en su dormidero de invierno, Sonsonate, El Salvador, 12/94 | Komar, O./VIREO | 16: 45 |
| <i>Hydropsalis brasiliana</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 99 |
| <i>Hylocharis chrysura</i> | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| <i>Hylocryptus erythrocephalus</i> , Cerro San Sebastian | Becker, D. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Hylopezus (macularius) auricularis</i> , Riberalta, Bolivia, 7/97 | Hornbuckle, J. | 11: 73 |
| <i>Hylophilus poicilotus</i> and <i>H. amaurocephalus</i> | Nacinovic, J.B. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Hypoedaleus guttatus</i> , Ubatuba, São Paulo, 4/01 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Icteria virens</i> , Parque del Este, Dominican Republic, 10/00 | Fernández, E. | 17: 85 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|---------|
| <i>Iriosornis analis</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 49 |
| <i>Knipolegus nigerrimus</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Laniisoma elegans</i> , female, | Mallet-Rodrigues, F. | 20: 52 |
| <i>Lanio versicolor</i> nest and nestlings in Manu National Park, Peru | Tello, J./VIREO | 11: 82 |
| <i>Lanio versicolor</i> nest and nestlings in Manu National Park, Peru | Tello, J./VIREO | 11: 82 |
| <i>Lanio versicolor</i> , dorsal view of nestling | Tello, J./VIREO | 11: 82 |
| <i>Lanio versicolor</i> , ventral view of nestling | Tello, J./VIREO | 11: 82 |
| <i>Larus argentatus</i> , Ventanilla, 30km north of Lima, Peru, 9/83 | Krabbe, N. | 15: 67 |
| <i>Larus atlanticus</i> | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| <i>Larus atricilla</i> , Posada Amazonas, Tambopato River, dpto. Madre de Dios, Peru, 12/01 | O'Donnell, P. | 20: 104 |
| <i>Larus californicus</i> , primer registro para Centroamérica, La Unión, El Salvador, 1/99, junto a un <i>Larus atricilla</i> | Komar, O./VIREO | 16: 45 |
| <i>Larus cirrocephalus</i> , adult, San Cristobal, Galápagos, 8/78 | Jones, H.L. | 14: 103 |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> , adult, and juvenile <i>Larus thayeri</i> , Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 16: 65 |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> , adult, at North Point, Barbados, 12/00 | Frost, M.D. | 18: 86 |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> , adult, at San Fernando, Trinidad, 2/01, with <i>L. atricilla</i> | Hayes, F.E. | 18: 86 |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> , adult, at Waterloo, Trinidad, 7/00 | White, G.L. | 18: 86 |
| <i>Larus dominicanus</i> , adult, Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 13: 68 |
| <i>Larus fuscus</i> in foreground (with <i>L. delawarensis</i>) and adult <i>L. dominicanus</i> at rear, Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 16: 65 |
| <i>Larus fuscus</i> , Saona Island, Dominican Republic, 11/00 | Fernández, E. | 17: 85 |
| <i>Larus glaucescens</i> , juvenile, río Ameca mouth, Jalisco/Nayarit, 1/00, with <i>L. atricilla</i> and <i>Pelecanus occidentalis</i> | Howell, S.N.G. | 16: 65 |
| <i>Larus hyperboreus</i> , first-winter, Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 3/99 | Edwards, C.E. | 13: 68 |
| <i>Larus philadelphia</i> , Crooked Tree, Belize, 3/96 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Larus sabini</i> , juvenile, Puerto Morelos, Quintana Roo, Mexico, 11/99, with <i>L. atricilla</i> and <i>Sterna sandvicensis</i> | Lane, D. | 16: 65 |
| <i>Larus</i> sp., unidentified gull, Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 13: 68 |
| <i>Larus</i> sp., unidentified gull, presumed hybrid with <i>L. argentatus</i> and <i>L. atricilla</i> , Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 13: 68 |
| <i>Larus thayeri</i> , first-winter, Playa Bagdad, Tamaulipas, Mexico, 11/98 | Edwards, C.E. | 13: 68 |
| <i>Lepidotrix vilasboasi</i> , adult male, Consórcio Jamunxim, Novo Progresso, southern Pará, Brazil | Olmos, F. | 20: 49 |
| <i>Lepidotrix vilasboasi</i> , dorsal views of the holotype, <i>L. nattereri</i> and <i>L. iris</i> | Olmos, F. | 20: 49 |
| <i>Lepidotrix vilasboasi</i> , lateral views of the holotype, <i>L. nattereri</i> and <i>L. iris</i> | Olmos, F. | 20: 49 |
| <i>Leucopternis kuhli</i> and <i>Leucopternis melanops</i> showing characteristic features | Haugaasen, T. | 18: 77 |
| <i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i> | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| <i>Limosa haemastica</i> , Aqua Mar Shrimp Farm, Belize, 5/99 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Limosa hemastica</i> , Puerto Villamil, Isabela, Galápagos, 6/99 | Seibert, R. | 15: 66 |
| <i>Limosa limosa</i> , adult, at Orange Valley, Trinidad, 01/01 | Hayes, F.E. | 17: 20 |
| <i>Limosa limosa</i> , adult, at Orange Valley, Trinidad, 09/00 | Hayes, F.E. | 17: 20 |
| <i>Lipaugus cryptolophus</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 49 |
| <i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i> , sketches illustrating display | López-Lanús, B. | 13: 44 |
| <i>Lipaugus weberi</i> | Cuervo, A.M. | 18: 06 |
| <i>Machaeropterus regulus</i> | Davison, D. | 12: 36 |
| <i>Mackenziaena leachii</i> | de Melo Júnior, T.A. | 15: 22 |
| <i>Malacoptila panamensis</i> | Becker, D. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Manacus candei</i> , adult male | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| <i>Melanerpes superciliaris</i> , Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 62 |
| <i>Melanopareia maranonica</i> , El Chorro, near Zumba, Zamora-Chinchipe, Ecuador, 02/02 | Swash, A. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Melanopareia torquata</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 98 |
| <i>Mellisuga helenae</i> , female, Zapata, 01/99 | Hornbuckle, J. | 14: 63 |
| <i>Melopyrrha nigra</i> , 04/00 | Ergonis, L. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Mergus octosetaceus</i> , pair, on the rio Novo | Braz, V.S. | 20: 69 |
| <i>Metallura phoebe</i> , Chiguata, Peru, 02/96 | Høgsås, T.E. | 17: 60 |
| <i>Micrastur gilvicollis</i> | Salaman, P.G.W. | 12: 36 |
| <i>Microbates cinereiventris</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 48 |
| <i>Microcerculus bamba</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 48 |
| <i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i> , adult | Freile, J.F. | 14: 15 |
| <i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i> , nest, in Los Cedros Reserve, north-west Ecuador | Cooper, M. | 14: 15 |
| <i>Mimus gundlachii</i> , Cayo Guillermo, 04/00 | Ergonis, L. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Molothrus ater</i> Gallon Jug, Belize, 03/00 | Zimmer, B. | 17: 41 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Myadestes elisabeth</i> , La Güira National Park | Mitchell, A. | 14: 64 |
| <i>Myadestes occidentalis</i> | Watson, D.M. | 12: 67 |
| <i>Myadestes occidentalis</i> | Watson, D.M. | 12: 67 |
| <i>Myrmeciza loricata</i> , male, at the nest, Penedo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | Buzzetti, D. | 20: 89 |
| <i>Myrmeciza loricata</i> , nest and eggs, Penedo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | Buzzetti, D. | 20: 89 |
| <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> , male, Fazenda Santana, Salto da Divisa county, north-east Minas Gerais, Brazil | Marini, M.Â. | 19: 61 |
| <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> , nest 1, Murici Ecological Staton, Alagoas, Brazil | Buzzetti, D. | 20: 89 |
| <i>Myrmeciza ruficauda</i> , nest 3, Murici Ecological Staton, Alagoas, Brazil | Buzzetti, D. | 20: 89 |
| <i>Myrmotherula fjeldsaai</i> | Fjeldsã, J. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Myrmotherula unicolor</i> , male | Mallet-Rodrigues, F. | 20: 52 |
| <i>Nemosia rourei</i> on the nest, arranging nesting material | Rogério de Paz, P. | 17: 44 |
| <i>Nemosia rourei</i> , individual depositing material in nest tree | Rogério de Paz, P. | 17: 44 |
| <i>Nemosia rourei</i> , Pingadeira complex, Fazenda Pindobas IV, Espirito Santo, Brazil | Rogério de Paz, P. | 17: 44 |
| <i>Neopelma palescens</i> | Grosset, A. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Neopipo (Myiophobus) cinnamomea</i> | Davison, D. | 12: 36 |
| <i>Nystalis chacuru</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 99 |
| <i>Nystalus maculatus</i> , exemplares no Departamento de Zoologia da Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais | DZUFMG | 20: 66 |
| <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> | López-Lanús, B. | 14: 18 |
| <i>Opisthoprora euryptera</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Oreomanes fraseri</i> , partial albino, Japani, Lima, 11/97 | Servat, G.P. | 18: 80 |
| <i>Oreophylax moreirae</i> , jovem, no Pico da Bandeira | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| <i>Oriturus superciliosus</i> | Watson, D.M. | 12: 67 |
| <i>Orthorhynchus cristatus</i> , male, St. Vincent, West Indies | Sander, A. | 13: back cover |
| <i>Otus centralis</i> , Loma Alta Ecological Reserve | Agreda, A. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Otus ingens columbianus</i> | Fonseca, R. | 12: 96 |
| <i>Otus ingens columbianus</i> | Jarrín, P. | 12: 96 |
| <i>Otus usta</i> , rio Cristalino, Mato Grosso, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Pardirallus maculatus</i> , nest and eggs, Peralta, Zapata Swamp, 11/00 | Bradshaw, C. | 19: 72 |
| <i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i> , Crooked Tree, Belize, 1/95 | Howell, S.N.G. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Penelope albipennis</i> | ProAves Peru | 12: 05 |
| <i>Penelope ochrogaster</i> , northern Panatal, Brazil | Olmos, F. | 20: 64 |
| <i>Penelope superciliaris</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 11: 88 |
| <i>Phaeoprogne tapera</i> , sketches, at Chacalluta airport, Chile, 1/98 | Evans, D.J. | 11: 67 |
| <i>Phaeothornis squalidus</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 22 |
| <i>Phaethornis koepckeae</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 48 |
| <i>Phaethornis ruber</i> | Grosset, A. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Phalacrocorax brasilianus</i> , albino, Reserva de Desenvolvimento Sustentávkw Mamirauá, Brazil, 10/96 | Marigo, L.C. | 15: 14 |
| <i>Phoebastria irrorata</i> , Peru, 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Pionopsittaca aurantiocephala</i> , Thimaçu, Pará, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Pipile pipile</i> | Culley, S. | 12: 85 |
| <i>Pipra chloromeros</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 52 |
| <i>Pipra coeruleocapilla</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 49 |
| <i>Pipra pipra</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 52 |
| <i>Piranga ludoviciana</i> , four digital photos of male, Playa Frans, Bonaire, Netherlands Antilles, 7/01 | Wells, J.V. | see 19: 14/NBC website |
| <i>Platyrinchus leucoryphus</i> , nest, Parque Estadual Intervales, São Paulo, Brazil, 11/01 [rotated 90°] | Pizo, M.A. | 20: 57 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , adulto, en periodo no reproductivo | Torres, L. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , juvenil, a punto de lanzarse al agua | Torres, L. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , juvenil, escondiéndose en matas de <i>Typha dominguensis</i> | Tello, A. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , pareja reproductora, listos para ir a alimentar a sus pichones | Torres, L. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , pinchón, de 8 días de nacido como máximo | Tello, A. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Plegadis ridgwayi</i> , primer nido descubierto en la costa del Perú | Tello, A. | 11: 65 |
| <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> with <i>P. squatarola</i> , San Blas, Nayarít, Mexico, 11/99 (erratum: captions reversed) | Patten, M.A. | 15: 60 |
| <i>Pluvialis dominica</i> , San Blas, Nayarít, Mexico, 11/99 (erratum: captions reversed) | Patten, M.A. | 15: 60 |
| <i>Poecilatriccus capitalis</i> | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Poecilatriccus</i> sp. | Hornbuckle, J. | 12: 25 |
| <i>Poecilurus kollari</i> , rio Uaricoera, Roraima, Brazil, 7/01 | Grosset, A. | 18: 116 |

| | | |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <i>Polioptila lembeyi</i> , Cayo Coco, 04/00 | Jaramillo, A. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Polyplanchta melanogenys</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 52 |
| <i>Polystictus pectoralis</i> foraging at candeia <i>Eremanthus erythropappus</i> , Serra do Curral, Minas Gerais | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| <i>Polystictus pectoralis</i> nest, Serra do Curral, Minas Gerais | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| <i>Poospiza lateralis</i> nos campos de altitude da Serra do Caparaó | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| <i>Porzana flaviventer</i> , Crooked Tree, Belize, 27/2/99 | Zimmer, B. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Priotelus temnurus</i> , Zapata | Hornbuckle, J. | 14: 65 |
| <i>Progne subis</i> , female, Pantanos de Villa, Lima, Peru, 08/97 | Torres, L. | 15: 66 |
| <i>Psarocolius cassini</i> | Strewe, R. | 12: 40 |
| <i>Pterodroma aequinoctialis</i> , 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Pterodroma defilippiana</i> , 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Pterodroma externa</i> , adult, with broken wing | Hahn, I. | 17: 71 |
| <i>Pteroglossus beauhamaesii</i> , rio Cristalino, Mato Grosso, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Pteroglossus inscriptus</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 99 |
| <i>Pterophanes cyanopterus</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Puffinus lherminieri</i> , Caye Calker, Belize, 07/00 | McRae, E. | 17: 41 |
| <i>Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana</i> , road-kill | Bencke, G.A. | 11: 80 |
| <i>Pulsatrix melanota</i> | Davison, D. | 12: 36 |
| <i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i> , eggs | Protomastro, J.J. | 17: 74 |
| <i>Pyriglena leucoptera</i> , nest, showing the upper entrance. Stems and rolled sheaths of bamboo <i>Merostachys clausenii</i> are visible | Protomastro, J.J. | 17: 74 |
| <i>Pyrrhura (leucotis) pfrimeri</i> (see <i>P. snethlageae</i>) | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Pyrrhura (picta) amazonum</i> , rio Cristalino, Mato Grosso, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 62 |
| <i>Pyrrhura molinae</i> | Rocha, O. | 12: 45 |
| <i>Pyrrhura snethlageae</i> [corrected] near Nova Roma, Goiás, 2/02 | Grosset, A. | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 61) |
| <i>Rallus antarcticus</i> | Sturzenbaum, P. | 16: 112 |
| <i>Rallus elegans</i> , Lake Petén-Itza, Petén, Guatemala, 2/93 | Samuels, S. | 18: 113 |
| <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> , female, Salto da Divisa, Minas Gerais | Ribon, R. | 16: 52 |
| <i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i> , female [corrected], Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Rhopornis ardesiacus</i> , female [corrected], Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 21: 91 (correction to 20: 61) |
| <i>Rissa tridactyla</i> , Caye Calker, Belize, 03/00 | van der Spek, V. | 17: 41 |
| <i>Rupicola peruviana</i> | Mee, A. | 18: 48 |
| <i>Sakesphorus cristatus</i> , Lençóis, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 63 |
| <i>Saucerottia e. edward</i> | Pulgarin, P.C. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Saucerottia e. edward</i> | Colorado, G.J. | 20: 100 |
| <i>Saurothera merlini</i> , Playa Larga, 01/99 | Hornbuckle, J. | 14: 62 |
| <i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> , female, feeding on an allochthonous thistle <i>Cirsium</i> sp. in Balle Puerto Ingles | Hahn, I. | 17: 70 |
| <i>Sephanoides fernandensis</i> , male, resting, following nectar-feeding on an allochthonous shrub, in the settlement on Isla Robinson Crusoe | Hahn, I. | 17: 70 |
| <i>Siphonorhis daiquiri</i> , Distal right tarso-metatarsus (MNHNC P686), Cueva de Sandoval, La Habana | Diaz, L.M. | 14: 67 |
| <i>Spindalis zena</i> , Cayo Coco, 03/98 | Bradshaw, C.G. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Sporophila insulata</i> , Parque Natural Nacional Sanquianga, Nariño, Colombia | de las Casas Serrano, J.C. | 19: 09 |
| <i>Sporophila nigrorufa</i> | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 98 |
| <i>Starmoenas cyanocephala</i> , El Cenote, Zapata, 03/99 | Bradshaw, C.G. | 14: 63 |
| <i>Stercorarius pomarinus</i> , 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Stigmatura budytoides gracilis</i> , Mocambinho, Minas Gerais, 2/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Streptoprocne biscutata</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 22 |
| <i>Sula dactylatra</i> , 1/99 | Mackiernan, G. | 15: 93 |
| <i>Sula dactylatra</i> , San Pedro, Belize, 8/87 | Foreman, A. | 13: 23 |
| <i>Synallaxis albiflora simoni</i> , island within the rio Araguaia, near Caseara, Tocantins, Brazil, 1/02 | Grosset, A. | 18: 116 |
| <i>Synallaxis albiflora</i> , rio Pixaim, Mato Grosso, Brazil | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 18: 116 |
| <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> | Ribon, R. | 17: 47 |
| <i>Synallaxis tithys</i> , El Suspiro | Agreda, A. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Synallaxis zimneri</i> | Salinas, J. | 16: 93 |
| <i>Tangara cayana</i> | Christiansen, B.L. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Tangara desmaresti</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 23 |
| <i>Tangara fastuosa</i> | Endrigo, E. | 20: 85 |
| <i>Tangara fastuosa</i> being trapped at Usina Utinga Leão | Olmos, F. | 20: 85 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| <i>Tangara fastuosa</i> , two boys selling five trapped at Usina Utinga Leão | Olmos, F. | 20: 85 |
| <i>Tangara phillipsi</i> | Örn, P. | 18: 48 |
| <i>Teretistris fernandinae</i> | Mitchell, A. | 14: 65 |
| <i>Teretistris fornsii</i> , Cayo Coco, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Thamnistes anabatinus</i> | Becker, D. | 13: 56 |
| <i>Thamnophilus atrinucha</i> at Parque Nacional Santa Rosa, Guanacaste, Costa Rica, 3/98 | | 11: 21 |
| <i>Thamnophilus pelzelni</i> | Grosset, A. | 20: 29 |
| <i>Thraupis abbas</i> being consumed by <i>Oxybelis fulgidus</i> | Rainwater, T.R. | 15: 08 |
| <i>Thripadectes flammulatus</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Thripophaga macroura</i> , Boa Nova, Bahia, 7/02 | Grosset, A. | 20: 61 |
| <i>Tiaris canora</i> , Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 61 |
| <i>Tigrisoma mexicana</i> , El Agarrobo, Tumbes, Peru, 8/99 | Valqui, T. | 18: 59 |
| <i>Todus multicolor</i> , Zapata, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 63 |
| <i>Torreornis inexpectata</i> (plate) | Regalado Ruíz, P. | 11: 33 |
| <i>Torreornis inexpectata</i> , La Turba, Zapata, 03/98 | Bradshaw, C.G. | 14: 62 |
| <i>Touit huetii</i> , near Pantiacolla Lodge, rio Madre de Dios, Peru, 10/01 | Tobias, J. | 18: 113 |
| <i>Toxostoma guttatum</i> | Escalante Pliego, P. | 15: 32 |
| <i>Tringa flavipes</i> | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| <i>Trochilus polytomus</i> , Jamaica, West Indies | Sander, A. | 13: back cover |
| <i>Trogon surrucura</i> | Behrstock, R./VIREO | 11: 88 |
| <i>Turdus assimilis</i> | Watson, D.M. | 12: 67 |
| <i>Turdus assimilis</i> | Watson, D.M. | 12: 67 |
| <i>Tyrannus cubensis</i> , Sierra de Najasa, Camagüey | Sander, A.J. | 14: 61 |
| <i>Tyrannus dominicensis</i> , Belize City, Belize, 4/89 | Whitney, B.M. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Tyrannus forficatus</i> , Punta Gorde, Belize, 3/99 | Jones, H.L. | 13: 22 |
| <i>Tyrannus vociferans</i> , Gallon Jug, Orange Walk, Belize, 12/99 | Lasley, G.W. | 15: 60 |
| <i>Uropsalis segmentata</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Urothraupis stolzmanni</i> | Macleod, R. | 11: 56 |
| <i>Vireo crassirostris</i> , Cayo Coco, 12/94 | Wallace, G.E. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Vireo crassirostris</i> , Cayo Coco, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 60 |
| <i>Vireolanius leucotis</i> , rio Cristalino, Mato Grosso, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 63 |
| <i>Xenoglaux lawrencii</i> , Majagua, Zapata, 12/98 | Wright, B.E. | 14: 63 |
| <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> , adult | Oliveras de Ita, A. | 15: 44 |
| <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> , juvenile | Oliveras de Ita, A. | 15: 44 |
| <i>Xenospiza baileyi</i> , two nestlings | Oliveras de Ita, A. | 15: 44 |
| <i>Xiphidopicus percussus</i> , Zapata, 04/00 | Ergonis, L. | 14: 63 |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus elegans</i> , detail of the ochre lines along the rachis of the upperwing-coverts, ending in small spots on feathers | Raposo, M.A. | 20: 72 |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus juruanus</i> and <i>X. elegans</i> , comparison between the dorsal spots | Raposo, M.A. | 20: 72 |
| <i>Xiphorhynchus juruanus</i> and <i>X. elegans</i> , comparison between the ventral spots | Raposo, M.A. | 20: 72 |
| <i>Zebrilus undulatus</i> , rio Cristalino, Mato Grosso, 4/03 | Grosset, A. | 20: 63 |
| Sonogram of calls of <i>Cacicus koepckeae</i> (probably one individual, although possibly a duet) recorded at Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru, 09/01 | Tobias, J. | 19: 81 [corrected] |
| Sonogram of display sound, <i>Lipaugus fuscocinereus</i> , 20/6/98, Finca Las Cruces, Toche, Tolima, Colombia | López-Lanús, B./Krabbe, N. | 13: 45 |
| Sonogram of song and calls of <i>Conioptilon mcilhennyi</i> , recorded at Cocha Cashu Biological Station, Manu National Park, Peru | Tobias, J. | 19: 80 [corrected] |
| Sonogram of Song of <i>Laterallus exilis</i> , recorded at Laguna Iberá Provincial Park, Corrientes province, Argentina, 5/01 | Roesler, I. | 18: 106 |
| Sonogram of vocalisation of male <i>Melanopareia maranonica</i> in scrubby vegetation, El Chorro, near Zumba, Zamora-Chinchipe, Ecuador at 975 m | Navarrete, L. | 20: 103 |
| Sonogram: Dit-dit series of <i>Laterallus exilis</i> (segment), Isla del Cerrito, Chaco Province, Argentina 5/99 | Pugnali, G. | 13: 80 |
| Sonogram: Dit-dit series of <i>Laterallus exilis</i> without introductory note (segment), Puerto Turi, Isla Yacyretá, depro Itapúa, Paraguay, 11/95 | Pearman, M. | 13: 80 |
| Sonogram: First 4 secs. of unsolicited trill of <i>Laterallus exilis</i> , Isla del Cerrito, Chaco Province, Argentina 5/99 | Pearman, M. | 13: 80 |
| Sonogram: First 4 secs. of unsolicited trill of <i>Laterallus viridis</i> , Reserva Natural Bosque de Mbaracayú, Depto. Canendiyú, Paraguay, 9/95 | Pearman, M. | 13: 80 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> female call | Ribon, R. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> female call, Boa Nova, Bahia, 1/97 | Zimmer, K. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> female loudsong, Boa Nova, Bahia, 1/97 | Zimmer, K. | 16: 53 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> female loudsong, Salto da Davisa, Minas Gerais | Ribon, R. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> male call | Ribon, R. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> male call, Boa Nova, Bahia, 1/97 | Zimmer, K. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> male rattle | Ribon, R. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: <i>Rhopornis ardesiaca</i> rattle, sex unknown, Boa Nova, Bahia, 3/00 | Whitney, B. | 16: 53 |
| Sonogram: 'Steam locomotive' annoyance calls of <i>Laterallus exilis</i> (segment), Isla del Cerrito, Chaco Province, Argentina 13/5/99 | Pearman, M. | 13: 80 |
| Sonogram: vocalizaciones del <i>Melanerpes superciliaris</i> : llamada tipo I | | 14: 76 |
| Sonogram: vocalizaciones del <i>Melanerpes superciliaris</i> : llamada tipo II | | 14: 76 |
| Sonogram: vocalizaciones del <i>Melanerpes superciliaris</i> : tamborileo | | 14: 76 |
| Sonograms of <i>Neomorphus radiolosus</i> song at Estación Biológica Jatun Sacha Bilsa, Ecuador, 2/98 | López-Lanús, B./Krabbe, N. | 11: 44 |
| Sonograms of vocalisations of <i>Grallaria r. rufocinerea</i> : presumed female in humid secondary forest surrounded by fields, Tolima, Central Andes of Colombia, 2,800 m, 6/98 | López-Lanús, B. | 16: 105 |
| Sonograms of vocalisations of <i>Grallaria r. rufocinerea</i> : presumed male in humid secondary forest surrounded by fields, Tolima, Central Andes of Colombia, 2,800 m, 6/98 | López-Lanús, B. | 16: 105 |
| Sonograms of vocalisations of <i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i> : duet, in humid roadside shrubbery adjacent to secondary forest, Sucumbíos, north-east Ecuador, 2,700 m, 11/99 | Nilsson, J. | 16: 105 |
| Sonograms of vocalisations of <i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i> : presumed female, in humid roadside shrubbery adjacent to secondary forest, Sucumbíos, north-east Ecuador, 2,700 m, 11/99 | Nilsson, J. | 16: 105 |
| Sonograms of vocalisations of <i>Grallaria rufocinerea romeroana</i> : presumed male, in humid roadside shrubbery adjacent to secondary forest, Sucumbíos, north-east Ecuador, 2,700 m, 11/99 | Nilsson, J. | 16: 105 |
| Argentina: Broken trunk with crown of stems used by nesting <i>Grallaria varia</i> along Timbó trail, Iguazu National Park | Protomastro, J.J. | 14: 40 |
| Argentina: Channel at the edge of an estero, with <i>Thalia geniculata</i> | Fraga, R.M. | 16: 82 |
| Argentina: Nido de Pajonalera Pico Recto <i>Limnocittes rectirostris</i> en la Reserva Otamendi, Buenos Aires | Di Giacomo, A. | 12: 61 |
| Argentina: View of an estero from the top of a sandy ridge, with a distant forest patch | Fraga, R.M. | 16: 82 |
| Belize: Pine savanna, south-east of the boat landing along Dawson Creek | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| Belize: The Jaguar Temple (Structure N10-9), Lamanai Archaeological Reserve | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| Belize: View of the New River Lagoon and broadleaf forest habitat, looking south from the top of the High Temple (Structure N10-43). | England, M.C. | 13: 33 |
| Bolivia: Aerial view of Huanchaca Uno | Fried, S./Flights of Fancy | 16: 99 |
| Bolivia: Lodge at Flor de Oro | Tim Miller/Neblina Forest | 16: 98 |
| Bolivia: Waterfall at Huanchaca | Tim Miller/Neblina Forest | 16: 98 |
| Brazil Special Photo Feature | | 20: 60–63 |
| Brazil: Aerial photograph of the forest fragments in Fazenda Santana | | 16: 52 |
| Brazil: Bamboo and André-quicé stand at Mamoneira, habitat of <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> | Ribon, R. | 17: 47 |
| Brazil: <i>Caprimulgus hirundinaceus vielliardi</i> habitat | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: back cover |
| Brazil: Dense understory, with bromeliads, of Fazenda Santana's forest | Ribon, R. | 16: 52 |
| Brazil: Extensive areas of forest destroyed to make way for sugarcane plantations, leaving the landscape heavily fragmented | Claudio Marigo, L. | 20: 32 |
| Brazil: Fruits of <i>Cecropia</i> sp. showing a fruit pecked by <i>Sporophila castaneiventris</i> in the centre | Borges, S.H. | 15: 17 |
| Brazil: Fruits of <i>Miconia</i> sp., São José 2, rio Tiquié, north-west Brazil | de Bont, M. | 20: 105 |
| Brazil: Habitat of <i>Synallaxis albilora</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 18: 115 |
| Brazil: Habitat of <i>Synallaxis albilora simoni</i> | Kirwan, G.M. | 18: 115 |
| Brazil: Linha de crista entre o Pico da Bandeira e o Pico do Cristal, mostrando áreas com vegetação rupestre crescendo sobre afloramentos rochosos | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| Brazil: Marimbus | Parrini, R. | 11: 87 |
| Brazil: Mining activity at Serra do Curral, Minas Gerais, which has partially degraded the <i>campo rupestre</i> and perhaps led to the extinction of <i>Augastes scutatus</i> in this area | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| Brazil: Observation site of <i>Tangara callophrys</i> , São José 2, rio Tiquié, north-west Brazil | de Bont, M. | 20: 105 |
| Brazil: Partial view of Serra do Caraça, with Atlantic Forest at lower elevations and <i>campos rupestres</i> on the highest peaks | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 15: 22 |

| | | |
|---|--|-----------|
| Brazil: petiole of a young <i>Cecropia</i> leaf showing the small white Müllerian bodies | Borges, S.H. | 15: 17 |
| Brazil: Section of the Almenara-Pedra Azul road, within Fazenda Limoeiro, bordered by forest with bamboo understorey, where <i>Synallaxis cinerea</i> and <i>Cercomacra brasiliana</i> occur | Ribon, R. | 17: 47 |
| Brazil: Typical <i>campo rupestre</i> | Parrini, R. | 11: 87 |
| Brazil: Typical <i>campo rupestre</i> in the Espinhaço Range at 1,900 m, Serra do Caraça, Minas Gerais: the habitat of <i>Augastes scutatus</i> and <i>Polystictus pectoralis</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 11: 76 |
| Brazil: Upland forest | Parrini, R. | 11: 87 |
| Brazil: Usina Serra Grande - one of the best-preserved remnants of montane forest in Alagoas | Claudio Marigo, L. | 20: 32 |
| Brazil: Vista parcial dos campos de altitude da Serra do Caparaó, mostrando áreas brejosas e aglomerados de taquaras do gênero <i>Chusquea</i> | Vasconcelos, M.F. | 19: 40 |
| Chile: Vegetation destruction and erosion caused by introduced goats on Isla Alejandro Selkirk; the autochthonous fern stands are part of the limited breeding habitat of <i>Aphrastura masafueræ</i> | Hahn, I. | 17: 71 |
| Chile: Vegetation on Isla Alejandro Selkirk | Hahn, I. | 17: 71 |
| Colombia: ¡Protejamos al Tinamú del Magdalena! poster used during interviews | Donegan, T., Huertas, B., Briceño, E. & Gonzalez, C. | 19: 37 |
| Colombia: Forest along the río Valle, Ensenada Utría National Park, with the Serranía de Baudó in the background | Strewe, R. | 12: 40 |
| Colombia: Habitat of <i>Anisognathus notabilis</i> within the Pialapi Valley | Strewe, R. | 15: 40 |
| Colombia: Habitat of <i>Ognorhynchus icterotis</i> | Project <i>Ognorhynchus</i> | 11: 40 |
| Colombia: La Planada Nature Reserve, with Volcán Cumbal in the background | Strewe, R. | 15: 40 |
| Colombia: Landscape view of the study area with wax palms <i>Ceroxylon quindiuense</i> | López-Lanús, B. | 14: 18 |
| Colombia: Nesting habitat of <i>Anisognathus flavinucha</i> | Strewe, R. | 15: 40 |
| Colombia: Ridge-top forest, in a white-sand area: <i>Dolospingus fringilloides</i> habitat, Serranía de Naquén, 1992 | Newman, J. | 14: 112 |
| Colombia: River valley in historic range of <i>Crypturellus saltuarius</i> | anon. | 19: 37 |
| Cuba Special Photo Feature | | 14: 59–65 |
| Cuba: Hábitat de Gallinuela de Santo Tomás; Hato de Jicarita | Anon. | 12: 58 |
| Cuba: Hábitat de Gallinuela de Santo Tomás; Peralta | Anon. | 12: 58 |
| Cuba: Habitat of <i>Melanerpes supercilii</i> , Playa Larga, Zapata, 04/00 | Kirwan, G.M. | 14: 64 |
| Cuba: Interior of El Sumidero, with the clay wall where most fossil birds have been found | Capote, M. | 14: 67 |
| Cuba: Local schoolchildren in woodland bordering the Zapata Swamp | Martínez, O. | 18: 09 |
| Cuba: Pálpite, Zapata, habitat of all four species of quail-doves, 07/00 | Kirwan, G.M. | 14: 62 |
| Cuba: Peralta, Zapata, habitat of <i>Cyanolimnas cerverai</i> and <i>Ferminia cerverai</i> | Kirkconnell, A. | 14: 62 |
| Cuba: View to west from La Gran Piedra raptor migration watch site, 22.5 km west of Santiago de Cuba city, south-east Cuba | Bildstein, K.L. | 18: 93 |
| Ecuador: <i>Atlapetes pallidiceps</i> habitat in southern Ecuador | Krabbe, N. | 11: 53 |
| Ecuador: Guandera Biological Reserve with Inter-Andean Valley in background | Macleod, R. | 11: 57 |
| Ecuador: Harpy Eagle Festival poster | Gusti, T. | 20: 09 |
| Ecuador: Montane cloud forest and páramo, Guandera Reserve | Macleod, R. | 11: 57 |
| Ecuador: Montane cloud forest, Guandera Biological Reserve | Macleod, R. | 11: 57 |
| Ecuador: nesting habitat of <i>Micromonacha lanceolata</i> | Freile, J.F. | 14: 15 |
| Ecuador: Páramo-edge forest, Guandera Biological Reserve | Macleod, R. | 11: 57 |
| Ecuador: Segua Marsh, Manabí, from the air and ground level | López-Lanús, B. | 13: 61 |
| Mexico: Study area at La Cima | Gómez de Silva, H. | 12: 04 |
| Mexico: The Carbonera prairie dog town | Rondeau, R. | 11: 19 |
| Mexico: The Mexican Prairie Dog <i>Cynomys mexicanus</i> colony (La India) where the <i>Charadrius montanus</i> nest was located along with a total of 20 birds | Desmond, M.J. | 17: 17 |
| Mexico: Views of valley at La Joya, Querétaro | González, V./Centre for the Study of Tropical Birds | 13: 12 |
| Peru: Riparian forests interspersed with agricultural areas used by <i>Columba oenops</i> | Begazo, A.J. | 15: 96 |
| Peru: View of the 300 ha <i>Polylepis incana</i> woodland in Japani, Lima | Servat, G.P. | 18: 80 |
| Peru: View of the Marañón valley, showing the river, riparian forest and surrounding xeric habitats | Begazo, A.J. | 15: 96 |
| Peru: Xeric habitat dominated by ceiba (Bombacaceae) on hills surrounding the valley | Begazo, A.J. | 15: 96 |
| UK: Prize donors for the NBC British Birdwatching Fair raffle: Chris Collins (NBC Treasurer), John Brinkley (Swarovski), Wendy Coe (Wildwings), Louis Julien (Asa Wright Nature Centre) and Duane Kenny (Blue Waters Inn) | Loseby, T. | 19: 03 |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--------|
| UK: Winner of the NBC British Birdwatching Fair raffle, John Hammick, receiving his prize from some of the prize donors | Loseby, T. | 19: 03 |
| UK: Winner of the NBC Megadraw 2000, A.S. Parry, receiving her prize from Wildwings' Wendy Coe, at the British Birdwatching Fair, 8/00 | Loseby, T. | 15: 03 |
| UK: Winner of the NBC Megadraw 2000, P. Wilkins, receiving her prize from Swarovski's John Brinkley, at the British Birdwatching Fair, 8/00 | Loseby, T. | 15: 03 |
| Uruguay: burnt marshland | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 11: 69 |
| Uruguay: Yellow Cardinal <i>Gubernatrix cristata</i> poster | Rocha Sagrera, G. | 20: 10 |

Reviews – Revisões – Comentarios bibliográficos

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Asociación Bogotana de Ornitología. 2000. Aves de la sabana de Bogotá, guía de campo. | 18: 120–121 |
| Beletsky, L. 1998. Costa Rica. The eco-travellers' wildlife guide. | 11: 110–111 |
| Bencke, G.A. 2001. Lista de referência das aves do Rio Grande do Sul. | 19: 88–89 |
| Bibby, C., Jones, M. & Marsden, S. 1998. Expedition field techniques: bird surveys. | 17: 90 |
| Boesman, P. 1999. Birds of Venezuela: photographs, sounds and distributions. | 13: 91–92 |
| Bradley, P.E. 2000. The birds of the Cayman Islands: an annotated checklist. | 17: 92–93 |
| Brewer, D. & MacKay, B.K. 2001. Wrens, dippers and thrashers. | 19: 92–93 |
| Carriker, M.R. 2001. Vista Nieve. | 18: 121 |
| Chantler, P. and Driessens, G. 2000. Swifts: a guide to the swifts and treeswifts of the world. | 14: 109 |
| Chebez, J.C., Rey, N.R., Babarskas, M. & Di Giacomo, A.G. 1998. Las aves de los parques nacionales de la Argentina. | 19: 88 |
| Clements, J.F., Shany, N., Gardner, D. & Barnes, E. 2001. A field guide to the birds of Peru | 20: 123–124 |
| Coffrey, B.B. & Coffrey, L.C. 1993. Bird songs and calls from southeast Peru (cassette). | 11: 107 |
| Davies, S.J.J.F., Bamford, M.J. & Loomes, D. 2002. Ratites and tinamous. | 20: 124–125 |
| de la Peña, M.R. & Rumboll, M. 1998. Collins illustrated checklist. Birds of southern South America and Antarctica. | 11: 108–110 |
| del Hoyo, Elliott, A. & Sargatal, J. (eds.) 1999. Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 5: barn-owls to hummingbirds. | 16: 107 |
| del Hoyo, Elliott, A. & Sargatal, J. (eds.) 2001. Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 6: mousebirds to hornbills. | 19: 92 |
| Ferguson-Lees, J. & Christie, D.A. 2001. Raptors of the world. | 18: 121–122 |
| Flieg, G.M. & Sander, A. 2000. A photographic guide to the birds of the West Indies. | 17: 91 |
| Garrido, O.H., Kirkconnell, A. & Compañy, R.F. 2000. Field guide to the birds of Cuba. | 15: 74 |
| Gonzaga, L.P. & Castiglioni, G. 2001. Aves das montanhas do sudeste do Brasil (Birds of the mountains of southeastern Brazil) (CD). | 20: 126 |
| Hardy, J.W. 1990. Voices of the birds of the Galápagos Islands (cassette). | 11: 108 |
| Hardy, J.W., Parker, T.A. & Coffey, B.B., Jr. 1998. Voices of the Woodcreepers (cassette). | 12: 91–92 |
| Hardy, J.W., Reynard, G.B. & Taylor, T. 1998. Voices of the troupials, blackbirds and their allies. (Cassette) | 13: 90–91 |
| Harris, G. 1998. A guide to the birds and mammals of coastal Patagonia. | 13: 89–90 |
| Heinzel, H. & Hall, B. 2000. Galápagos Diary - a complete guide to the archipelago's birdlife. | 19: 89 |
| Hilty, S.L. & Brown, W.L., translated by Alvarez-López, H. 2002. Guía de las Aves de Colombia. | 20: 116–117 |
| Hilty, S.L., Gwynne, J.A. & Tudor, G. 2002. Birds of Venezuela. | 20: 119–122 |
| Holyoak, D.T. & Woodcock, M. 2001. Nightjars and their allies. | 20: 124–125 |
| Howell, S.N.G. 1999. A bird-finding guide to Mexico. | 12: 89 |
| Isler, P.R. & Whitney, B.M. 2002. Songs of the antbirds (CD). | 20: 125–126 |
| Jaramillo, A. & Burke, P. 1999. New World Blackbirds. The Icterids. | 12: 89–90 |
| Mayer, S. 2000. Birds of Bolivia 2.0. (CD-ROM) | 16: 108 |
| Moore, F.J. (ed.) 2000. Studies in Avian Biology 20: stopover ecology of Nearctic-Neotropical landbird migrants: habitat relations and conservation implications. | 19: 91–92 |
| Oberle, M.W. 2000. Puerto Rico's birds in photographs. | 19: 90–91 |
| Pearson, D.L. & Beletsky, L. 2000. The Ecotravellers' wildlife guide: Ecuador and its Galápagos Islands. | 17: 91 |
| Ranft, R. & Cleere, N. 1998. A sound guide to nightjars and related nightbirds (CD). | 12: 90–91 |
| Renjifo, L.M., Franco-Maya, A.M., Amaya-Espinel, J.D., Kattan, G.H. & López-Lanús, B. 2002. Libro rojo de aves de Colombia. | 20: 118–119 |
| Reynard, G.B. & Sutton, R.L. 2000. Bird songs in Jamaica (CD). | 17: 92–93 |
| Ridgely, R.S. & Greenfield, P.J. 2001. The birds of Ecuador Volume 1: status, distribution and taxonomy; Volume 2: field guide. | 18: 117–119 |
| Rodner, C., Lentino, M. & Restall, R. 2000. Checklist of the birds of northern South America: an annotated checklist of the species and subspecies of Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela, Aruba, Curaçao, Bonaire, Trinidad & Tobago, Guyana, Suriname and French Guiana. | 17: 89–90 |
| Rodríguez-Mahecha, J.V. & Hernández-Camacho, J.I. 2002. Loros de Colombia. | 20: 115–116 |
| Salaman, P., Cuadros, T., Jaramillo, J.G. & Weber, W.H. 2001. Lista de Chequeo de las aves de Colombia. | 20: 114–115 |
| Schulenberg, T.S. 2000. Voices of Andean birds. Volume 1: birds of the hill forest of southern Peru and Bolivia (CD). | 18: 119–120 |
| Schulenberg, T.S. 2000. Voices of Andean birds. Volume 2: birds of the cloud forest of southern Peru and Bolivia (CD). | 18: 119–120 |
| Schulenberg, T.S., Marantz, C. & English, P.H. 2000. Voices of Amazonian birds: birds of the rainforest of southern Peru and northern Bolivia. Volumes 1-3 (CD). | 18: 119–120 |
| Short, L.L., Horne, F.M. and Earl Gilbert, A. 2001. Toucans, barbets and honeyguides. | 20: 124–125 |
| Swash, A. & Still, A. 2000. Birds, mammals and reptiles of the Galápagos Islands. | 17: 91–92 |
| Taylor, B. & van Perlo, B. 1998. Rails. A guide to the rails, crakes, gallinules and coots of the world. | 11: 106–107 |
| Vickery, P.D. & Herkert, J.R. (eds.) 1999. Studies in Avian Biology 19: ecology and conservation of grassland birds of the Western Hemisphere. | 14: 109 |
| Vielliard, J. 1999. Aves do Pantanal. | 15: 73 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Wheatley, N. & Brewer, D. 2002. Where to watch birds: Central America and the Caribbean. | 19: 89-90 |
| Wiley, J.W. 2000. A bibliography of ornithology in the West Indies. | 17: 92-93 |